



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

**CUSTOMER ENGINEERING
PARTS LIST
1992 EDITION**

BOB SERIO - MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA.

PARTS LIST CONSULTANT

NORRIS MANTOOTH - RICHARDSON, TX.

NEW PRODUCTS AND UPDATES

MARK MANGUM - RICHARDSON, TX.

TECHNICAL & PC UPDATES

NOTES:

THE CE PARTS LIST IS DISTRIBUTED ON A REGULAR BASIS IN JANUARY AND JULY. TO OBTAIN THE NEWEST COPY OF THE LIST, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR AREA LOGISTICS MANAGER.

TO HAVE CORRECTIONS OR ADDITIONS MADE TO THE PARTS LIST, PLEASE CONTACT NORRIS MANTOOTH AT (214) 699-4176 OR HPDESK /HPATE/02.

SPECIAL THANKS: TO PAUL SCOTLAND OF SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA FOR SENDING ME THE PART NUMBERS FOR SOME ADDITIONAL DATACOMM PRODUCTS.

***** INTERNAL USE ONLY *****

PRODUCT	PAGE
COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS	
3000 LC.....	1
3000 30/33.....	3
3000 37.....	6
MICRO 3000/XE.....	7
MICRO 3000LX/GX/RX.....	8
3000 42/48/58.....	9
3000 64/68/70.....	11
3000 DATACOMM.....	14
3000 930.....	15
3000 920/922/932/948/958.....	17
3000 925/935/949.....	19
3000 9X7.....	21
3000 950/955/960/980.....	23
TECHNICAL SYSTEMS	
1000 M/E/F.....	25
1000 A/L.....	29
9000 808/815.....	33
9000 822/832/842/852.....	34
9000 825/835/845.....	35
9000 840.....	37
9000 8X7.....	39
9000 850/855/860/865/870.....	41
DISK DRIVES	
7905A.....	43
7906A.....	45
7908P/R.....	47
7911/12/14.....	49
7920A/B.....	49
7925A/B.....	51
7933/35.....	53
7936/37.....	55
HP1B/DISK CABLES.....	56
794X.....	57
795X/6X.....	58
C1700A (OPTICAL CHANGER).....	59
C1701A (OPTICAL).....	60
C220X/1X.....	61
C222XA/B.....	62
C225X/6X.....	63
C246X/7X/8X.....	64
TAPE DRIVES	
7970B.....	65
7970E.....	67
7974A.....	69
7975A.....	71
7978A/B.....	73
7979A/80A.....	75
9144A.....	77
35401A.....	78
HF5400-1300H/S.....	79

PRODUCT	PAGE
DATACOMM PRODUCTS	
2333A/34A/35A.....	81
MODEMS AND FIBER OPTICS.....	82
HUBS & ROUTERS.....	83
MISC DATACOMM.....	84
HP PPN.....	85
HP48050A (STATE FARM).....	86
SYSTEM PRINTERS	
2562/63.....	87
2564B.....	88
2565/66/67.....	89
2608A.....	91
2608S.....	93
2611A/19A.....	95
2680A/89A.....	99
2684A/D/P.....	103
2687A/88A.....	107
2631X.....	111
2635X.....	113
2686A.....	115
LASERJET II.....	116
2932A/34A.....	117
150 AND MISC TERMINALS	
150A/B.....	119
150 II.....	120
MODEL 700.....	121
2392A/94A.....	123
2393A/97A.....	124
2382A.....	125
262X TERMINALS	
2621A/B/P.....	126
2622A/D.....	127
2623A.....	128
2624A/B.....	129
2626A/W.....	131
2625A/28A.....	133
2627A.....	134
2645A.....	135
2642A.....	137
2647F.....	138
MISC PARTS AND KITS	
SMD HOTLINE KITS.....	139
MISC PARTS.....	141

3000 LC CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 1

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
EIS PCA	30012-69002	9	30012-60002
ROM PCA	30003-69021	1	30003-60021
SSF PCA	30003-69022	2	30003-60022
ALU PCA	30003-69003	9	30003-60003
R-BUS PCA	30003-69004	0	30003-60004
S-BUS PCA	30003-69025	5	30003-60025
CIR PCA	30003-69006	2	30003-60006
MCU PCA	30003-69032	4	30003-60032
IOP PCA	30003-69028	8	30003-60028
SYS CLK PCA	30135-69063	0	30135-60063
MEMORY CTLR PCA	30007-69005	5	30007-60005
SMA PCA	30008-69003	4	30008-60003
16K RAM (STRESSED)	1818-1396	5	
SEL CHAN PORT CTLR	30030-69020	3	30030-60020
SEL CHAN REGISTER	30030-69021	4	30030-60021
SEL CHAN CONTROL PCA	30030-60004	5	30030-60003
SEL CHAN SEQUENCER PCA	30030-60012	5	30030-60011
TDI PCA	30032-60002	5	30032-60001
TCI PCA	30061-60002	0	30061-60001
TCI TERMINATOR	30062-60019	0	
MUX PANEL (16 PORTS)	30032-60006	9	
MUX PCA	30036-69002	7	30036-60002
DISK INTF	30229-69001	9	30229-60001
DISK TERMINATOR	30229-60003	3	
MAG TAPE CNTLR PROC	30215-60005	9	30215-60002
MAG TAPE CNTLR	30215-60007	1	30215-60006
UNIV INIF PCA	30051-60004	0	30051-60001
CARD RDR INTF	30206-60003	6	30206-60001
CARD RDR/PUN INTF	30050-60009	4	30050-60008
PLOTTER INTF PCA	30226-60002	9	30226-60001
HSI PCA	30360-69001	9	30360-60001
SSLC PCA	30055-60002	2	30055-60001
INP (MCU) PCA	30010-69001	6	30010-60001
INP (DCI) PCA	30010-69014	9	30010-60002
FRONT PANEL DISPLAY	30003-60011	1	
P02 PWR SUPPLY	63312-69001	0	63312-60001
P07 PWR SUPPLY	61315-69001	9	61315-60001
P09 PWR SUPPLY	63312-69002	1	63312-60002
P41 PWR SUPPLY	62605-69001	2	62605-60001
PWR CONTROL MODULE (PCM)	30135-69017	4	30135-60017
PCA, BACK OF P09	30135-60018	7	
PCA, BACK OF P02	30135-60019	8	
* INTERRUPT POLL JUMPERS *			
5"	30000-93078	6	
10"	30000-93079	7	
15"	30000-93080	0	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 LC CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

2

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
25"	30000-93081	1	
42"	30000-93094	6	
63"	30000-93105	0	
CARD CAGE FANS	3160-0318	6	
CPU BAY BLOWER (REAR)	3160-0319	7	
CPU BAY BLOWER FILTER	3150-0097	7	
FAN, P09	3160-0097	8	
FAN, P41 POWER SUPPLY	5060-2653	6	
* CABLES *			
DISK, SYS TO DISK (18 FT)	13013-60028	6	
LP 2608A	02608-60080	6	
LP 2613/17/18/19A (50FT)	30209-60004	0	
LP 2613/17/18/19A (100FT)	30209-60003	9	
CARD READER (25FT)	30206-60002	5	
CARD READER (50FT)	30206-60004	7	
MT SYSTEM TO MASTER	30215-60003	7	
CONTROL & STATUS CABLE	13194-60000	2	
READ CABLE	13194-60001	3	
WRITE CABLE	13194-60002	4	
SLAVE READ CABLE	13194-60003	5	
TDI CABLE	30060-60003	0	
TCI CABLE	30061-60003	1	
SSLC (MRJE)	30055-60011	3	
SSLC (MTS)	30055-60010	2	
HSI CABLE	30360-60003	3	
INP, DIRECT CONNECT	5061-2524	2	
INP, RS232/V.24/V.28	30222-60001	4	
MEMORY RIBBON (4 WIDE)	30000-93055	9	
SEL CHANN RIBBON (3 WIDE)	30000-93053	7	
MT/INP RIBBON (2 WIDE)	30000-93052	6	
FRONT PANEL TO CIR	30003-60013	3	
CPU BACKPLANE CARD CAGE	5040-6008	1	
CPU CARD GUIDE SCREWS 3 EA	2360-0205	3	
CPU CARD GUIDE WASHER 3 EA	2190-0851	4	
LEDS	1990-0410	6	
ROCKER SW (7 POSITION)	3101-1974	8	
ROCKER SW (8 POSITION)	3101-1983	9	
PCA EXTRACTOR HANDLES	5040-6009	2	
PCA EXTRACTOR HANDLE PINS	1480-0116	8	
DRT JMPR BLOCK, JMPRS IN	5060-8341	1	
DRT JMPR BLOCK, NO JMPRS	1251-0549	6	
SMA THUMBWHEEL SWITCH	3100-3474	5	
ISOLATION XFMR 5KVA	9100-4062	5	
THERMAL SWITCH	3103-0071	8	
BATTERY PACK	1420-0323	3	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 30/33 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 3

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CPU PROCESSOR	30070-69003	0	30070-60003
CPU BIC	31000-69053	8	31000-60053
FIRMWARE PCA	30070-69002	9	30070-60002
MAINT INTERFACE PCA	30070-69013	2	30070-60013
MEMORY CONTROLLER	31202-69001	0	31202-60001
MEMORY ARRAY	31204-69001	2	31204-60001
16K RAM	1818-1396	5	
GIC PCA	31262-69001	2	31262-60001
ADCC-MAIN	31264-69001	4	31264-60001
ADCC-EXTEND	31265-69001	5	31265-60001
TRANSLATOR I/O PCA	26069-69001	8	26069-60001
INP PCA	30020-69002	9	30020-60001
INP-B PCA	30020-69010	9	30020-60009
BACKPLANE (30)	30080-60004	5	
BACKPLANE PCA (33)	30070-60003	2	
CARD CAGE ASSEMBLY (30)	30080-60003	4	
CARD CAGE #1 SERIES 33	30070-60003	2	
CARD CAGE #2 SERIES 33	30070-60057	6	
SYS CONTROL PANEL (SCP 30)	30080-69005	4	30080-60005
SWITCH BOARD PCA	30080-60010	3	
LOGIC PCA	30080-60011	4	
KEY SWITCH	30080-60014	7	
SYS CONTROL PANEL (SCP 33)	30070-69008	5	
LED (RED)	1990-0529	8	
LED (YELLOW)	1990-0524	3	
SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON	5060-9436	7	
PWR SUPPLY 63312F-P02	63312-69001	0	63312-60001
PWR SUPPLY CONTROL PCA	31000-69056	1	31000-60056
MEMORY REGULATOR PCA	31000-69094	7	31000-60028
MEMORY PRE-REG PCA	31000-69095	8	31000-60067
PWR DISTRIBUTION PCA (33)	30070-60016	7	
POWER TRANSFORMER (33)	9100-4066	9	
TRANSFORMER ASSY (30)	31000-60026	7	
BATTERY PACK	1420-0323	3	
PSU (CHIP)	1AB2-6003	2	
RASS (CHIP)	1AB3-6003	4	
RALU (CHIP)	1AB4-6003	6	
PHI (CHIP)	1AA6-6004	0	
LED, RED (PWR SUPPLY 33)	1990-0325	2	
LED, RED (CC1 33)	1990-0486	6	
LED, YELLOW (CC1 33)	1990-0487	7	

C. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 30/33 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 4

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
FUSE, 5A			
FUSE, 8A	2110-0010	9	
FUSE, UPPER CHAN ASSY	2110-0342	0	
FUSE, 8A	2110-0381	7	
SWITCH, DPDT (30)	3101-0056	5	
SW, TEMP SENSE (CC1 33)	3103-0064	9	
SW, REMOTE MAINTENANCE(33)	30070-60057	8	
JUMPER	30070-60070	3	
CIRCUIT BREAKER (30)	4208-0197	2	
CKT BREAKER FRONT (33)	3105-0103	1	
CKT BRK REAR 15A 60HZ (33)	3105-0101	3	
CKT BREAKER REAR 25A (33)	3105-0100	8	
FAN, BACK LH (SERIES 30)	3160-0252	7	
FAN, 7902A (SERIES 30)	3160-0218	5	
FAN, CARD CAGE	3160-0289	0	
FAN GRILLE	3160-0092	3	
FAN SCREWS	0624-0217	5	
FAN, P02	3160-0097	8	
FILTER, PWR SUPPLY (30)	4208-0197	2	
FILTER, FLOPPY (33)	4208-0217	7	
FILTER, FRONT DOOR (33)	4208-0218	8	
FILTER, AIR PLenum (33)	4208-0216	6	
* CABLES SERIES 30 *			
7902 CABLE HARNESS	30080-60021	6	
7902 POWER CABLE	30080-60016	9	
FRONT PANEL/BACKPLANE CBL	30080-60006	7	
DC POWER CABLE SE	31000-60066	5	
POWER CONTROL CABLE	31000-60061	0	
TEMPERATURE SENSE CABLE	30080-60013	6	
GIC CABLE	30170-50025	0	
ADCC CABLE	30080-60027	2	
MI CABLE	30080-60028	3	
TRANSLATOR 2613/17/18/19A	26069-60005	2	
INP RIBBON CABLE (SHORT)	30020-60008	7	
* CABLES SERIES 33 *			
7902 DC POWER CABLE	30070-60034	9	
7902 AC POWER CABLE	30070-60028	1	
SCP-BP INTERFACE CABLE	30070-60030	5	
SCP-TEMP SENSE CABLE	30070-60031	6	
CC1-CC2 TEMP SENSE CABLE	30070-60032	7	
TEMP SENSE CABLE	30070-60018	9	
J1,2 INTERCONNECT CABLE	30000-93054	8	
CC1-CC2 INTERCONN CABLE	30070-60015	6	
SCP-INTERCONN FLAT CBL	30070-60029	2	
GIC/HP1B CABLE	5061-2503	7	
ADCC INTERCONNECT CABLE	31265-60002	8	
ADCC/J.P. CABLE	5061-2502	6	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 30/33 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 5

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
MI/HPIB CABLE PRINTER CABLE 2613/7/8/9	5061-2504 26069-60003	8 0	
* COMMON CABLES *			
ADCC MAIN TO EXTD RIBBON	31265-60002	8	
CPU RIBBON (4 WIDE)	30000-93054	8	
INP DIRECT CONNECT	30224-60014	1	
INP DIRECT CONNECT(EXTER)	30224-63001	2	
INP RS232/V.24/V.28	30221-60001	3	
RELAY, MEM SUPPLY (33)	0490-1188	6	
DIODE, RECTIFIER (33)	1906-0093	4	
LIME FILTER PCA (30)	31000-60068	7	
SN74S15H (33)	1820-0687	0	
SN74S241N (33)	1820-1624	7	
CAPACITOR (6900 uf)	0180-2757	0	
ISOLATION TRANSFORMER (33)	9100-4062	5	
FUSE HOLDER (30)	2110-0566	0	
FUSE HOLDER CAP (30)	2110-0565	9	
FUSE HOLDER (33)	2110-0564	8	
FUSE HOLDER CAP (33)	2110-0565	9	
FUSE HOLDER NUT (33)	2110-0569	3	
AC POWER SOCKET (30)	1251-4470	0	
SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY (30)	30080-60024	9	
QUAD BOX	30080-60027	2	
PLATE, QUAD BOX	5001-1614	3	
SCREWS, QUAD BOX	1251-1198	3	
SCREWS, INP	2200-0105	4	
PLATE, HPIB MOUNTING	30090-00017	6	
* 7902 FLEXIBLE DISK *			
DRIVE ELECTRONIC ASSY	45000-69914	9	45000-67914
CONTROLLER ASSY	07902-69024	3	
GIC FLAT CABLE	30070-60037	2	
CONTROLLER CABLE	30070-60036	1	
STATUS LIGHT CABLE	30070-60035	0	
BELT 60HZ	1535-3651	9	
PULLEY 60HZ	1500-0499	4	
BELT 50HZ	1535-3649	5	
PULLEY 50HZ	1535-3650	8	

3000 37 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 6

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
*** 3000 37 CPU ***			
CPU PCA	30457-69001	5	30457-60001
PIC PCA	30459-69002	8	30459-60002
TIC PCA (OLD STYLE)	30460-69008	7	30460-60001
TIC PCA (NEW STYLE 232)	40290-69041	3	40290-60001
TIC PCA (NEW STYLE 422)	40290-69042	4	40290-60002
INP PCA	30244-69002	9	30244-60001
LANIC PCA	30243-69001	7	30243-60001
STARLAN PCA	30265-69001	3	30265-60001
512KB MEMORY PCA	30461-69001	1	30461-60001
1MB MEMORY PCA	30456-69001	4	30456-60001
2MB MEMORY PCA	30462-69001	2	30462-60001
BACKPLANE PCA	30474-60006	3	
DISPLAY PCA	30457-60003	9	
DISPLAY PANEL (EXTENDER)	30458-60002	9	
RS-232 MODULE	30456-60001	8	
POWER SUPPLY MODULE	0957-0011	2	0957-1668
ALPHA/NUMERIC DISPLAY	1990-0418	4	
LED, YELLOW (AC)	1990-0697	1	
LED, GREEN (DC)	1990-0698	2	
LED, RED (BATTERY)	1990-0699	3	
LED, YELLOW (REMOTE)	1990-0700	7	
LED, GREEN (1/0)	1990-0701	8	
FAN	3160-0408	5	
BATTERY AND FUSE ASSY	1420-0343	7	
PCA EXTRACTOR TOOL	30457-80004	2	
KEY	3131-0483	5	
* ATP37 PARTS *			
RS-232 PCA	40290-69041	3	
RS-422 PCA	40290-69042	4	
CONNECTOR PANEL, 25-PIN	40290-60003	9	
CONNECTOR PANEL, 3-PIN	40290-60006	2	
CONNECTOR PANEL, 5-PIN	40290-60004	0	
CONNECTOR CABLE, 50-PIN	40290-60005	1	
* CABLES *			
HPIB TO INP CABLE	92220R	5	
AUTOCALL INP CABLE	30224-63007	8	
ASYNC MODEM CABLE	30224B	3	
SYNC MODEM CABLE	30224-63001	2	

MICRO 3000/XE CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 7

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* MICRO 3000XE ONLY *			
CPU PCA	30474-69001	6	30474-60001
PIC PCA	30459-69002	8	30459-60001
INP PCA	30244-69002	9	30244-60001
LANIC PCA	30243-69001	7	30243-60001
STARLAN PCA	30265-69001	3	30265-60001
1MB MEMORY PCA	30456-69001	4	
2MB MEMORY PCA	30462-69001	2	
4MB MEMORY PCA	30482-69001	6	
DISPLAY PCA	30457-60003	9	
BACKPLANE PCA	30474-60006	3	
LED, ORANGE (AC ON)	1990-0697	1	
LED, GREEN (DC ON)	1990-0698	2	
LED, RED (BATTERY)	1990-0699	3	
LED, YELLOW (REMOTE)	1990-0700	7	
LED, GREEN (I/O)	1990-0701	8	
* MICRO 3000 ONLY *			
2MB PROCESSOR PCA	30534-69001	9	30534-60001
4MB PROCESSOR PCA	30534-69110	1	30534-60010
BACKPLANE PCA	30534-60002	5	
LED, GREEN	HLMP-3950	0	
LED, YELLOW	HLMP-3850	9	
LITE PIPE	09817-47700	2	
* COMMON PARTS *			
POWER SUPPLY	0957-0011	2	
FAN	3160-0485	8	
BATTERY PACK ONLY	1420-0233	4	
BOARD EXTRACTOR	30457-80016	6	
CABLE ASSY, PCA TO PANEL	40290-60005	1	
CABLE, BACKPLANE (SIMB)	30458-60001	8	
* ATP37 PARTS *			
RS-232 PCA	40290-69041	3	40290-60001
RS-422 PCA	40290-69042	4	40290-60002
CONNECTOR PANEL, 25-PIN	40290-60003	9	
CONNECTOR PANEL, 3-PIN	40290-60006	2	
CONNECTOR PANEL, 5-PIN	40290-60004	0	
CONNECTOR CABLE, 50-PIN	40290-60005	1	

MICRO 3000LX/GX/RX CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 8

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (2MB)	30534-69001	9	
PROCESSOR PCA (4MB)	30534-69110	1	
ATP/M PCA (RS-232)	40290-69041	3	
INP PCA	30244-69002	9	
LAN PCA	30243-69001	7	
BACKPLANE PCA (LX)	32520-60012	2	
BACKPLANE PCA (GX)	32520-60009	7	
POWER SUPPLY	0950-1888	?	
PDP - 5 PORT (LX ONLY)	32520-60003	1	
PDP - 8 PORT (LX ONLY)	32520-60011	1	
PDP - 8 PORT (GX ONLY)	32520-60002	0	
PDP - 16 PORT (GX ONLY)	32520-60001	?	
* DISK ASSEMBLIES *			
HDA - 81MB	07961-69051	7	
HDA - 152MB	07962-69051	8	
HDA - 304MB	07963-69051	9	
DISK CONTROLLER PCA	07961-69110	9	
* TAPE DRIVE ASSEMBLIES *			
CARTRIDGE TAPE MECH	09144-69501	7	
CTD CONTROLLER PCA	09144-69515	3	
CTD R/W SERVO PCA	09144-69528	8	
* MISC PARTS *			
FAN ASSEMBLY (REAR)	3160-0495	8	
FAN ASSEMBLY (FRONT)	3160-0548	4	
BATTERY AND FUSE ASSY	1420-0343	7	
FAULT ACTIVITY DISPLAY	32520-60010	0	
KEYSWITCH ASSY	32520-60008	6	
KEY	1535-4228	?	

3000 42/48/58 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 9

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* SERIES 4X PCA'S *			
CFU-CMP PCA	30090-69087	4	30090-60087
CPU-PCS PCA	30090-69024	9	30090-60004
CPU-CTL PCA	30090-69022	7	30090-60003
CPU-ALU PCA	30090-69021	6	30090-60002
CPU-CPS FCA	30090-69076	1	30090-60075
CPU-CPS-E PCA	30090-69082	9	30090-60081
MEMORY ARRAY (1 MBYTE)	30161-69001	8	30161-60001
MEMORY ARRAY (2 MBYTE)	30478-69001	0	30478-60001
PRONTO MEMORY CNTLR	30094-69001	6	30094-60001
PRONTO MEM ARRAY (256KB)	30092-69001	4	30092-60001
16K RAM	1818-1397	6	
64K RAM	1818-3059	1	
256K RAM	1818-3308	3	
* SERIES 58/42XP PCA'S *			
CFU-CMP2	30090-69087	4	30090-60087
CFU-ALU-F	30476-69003	0	30476-60001
CFU-CPS-F	30476-69014	3	30476-60002
MEM ARRAY 2MB (52,58)	30173-69001	2	30173-60001
MEM ARRAY 2MB (ALL)	30478-69001	0	30478-60001
MEM ARRAY 4MB	30479-69001	1	30479-60001
MEMORY CONTROLLER (58)	30172-69001	1	30172-60001
GIC PCA	31262-69001	2	31262-60001
ADCC MAIN PCA	31264-69001	4	31264-60001
ADCC EXTEND PCA	31265-69001	5	31265-60001
TRANSLATOR I/O PCA	26069-69001	8	26069-60001
INP PCA (INP A)	30020-69002	9	30020-60001
INP PCA (INP B)	30020-69010	9	30020-60009
BACKPLANE	30070-60003	2	
BACKPLANE (CARD CAGE 2)	30070-60057	6	
SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL (SCP)	30090-69017	0	30090-60007
SYSTEM CONTROL LOGIC PCA	30090-60008	1	
SYSTEM CONTROL SW PCA	30090-60009	2	
PWR SUPPLY R09	63909-69001	1	
MEMORY REGULATOR	31000-69094	7	31000-60028
MEMORY FRE-REG PCA	31000-69095	8	31000-60067
PWR DISTRIBUTION PCA	30090-60012	7	
DISTRIBUTION PCA (R09 SUPP)	30090-60050	3	(5/12 VOLT)
PWR CONTROL PCA (48/58)	30090-69018	1	30090-60013
BATTERY PACK	31000-60001	8	
OVERTEMP SENSOR	3103-0064	9	
FAN, CARD CAGE	3160-0289	0	
FAN SCREW	0624-0217	5	
FAN, R09 SUPPLY	3160-0097	8	
FAN (S40 UPPER CAGE & 52)	3160-0373	3	
FAN, MEMORY PWR SUPPLY	3160-0327	7	
FILTER, AIR PLENUM	4208-0216	6	
FILTER, FRONT DOOR	4208-0358	7	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 42/48/58 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 10

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CABLES SERIES 44 *			
GIC CABLE	5061-2503		7
GIC CABLE (SERIES 58) EMI	30140-60107		2
MEMORY FRONTPLANE (9-WIDE)	30094-60002		9
ADCC MODEM QUAD CABLE	30021-60001		8
AIB TO SIDE JUNCTION PANEL	30151-60003		0
CABLE, 2613/17/18/19	26069-60003		0
INTERCONNECT CABLE, LP	26069-60002		9
CABLE, INP DIRECT CONNECT	5060-2523		1
CABLE, INP SYNC RS232	30221-60001		3
CABLE, SCP TO PWR CNTL	30090-60021		8
CABLE, SCP TO PWR DIST	30090-60043		4
CABLE, PWR CNTL/BACKPLANE	30090-60022		9
CABLE, GIC RIBBON (4 WIDE)	30090-60055		8
CABLE, GIC RIBBON (7 WIDE)	30090-60056		9
CABLE, GIC EXTENDER 8 WIDE	30090-60051		4
HPIB CABLE ADAPTER 2608A	10834A		7
HPIB MOUNTING PLATE	30070-00043		4
GIC SIDE PLATE	30090-00017		6
INP SIDE PLATE	30221-00001		7
JUNCTION BOX	30151-60002		3
FILLER PLATE 1/3	30090-00015		5
SWITCH, PROCESSOR (KNEE)	3105-0103		1
ISOLATION TRANSFORMER	9100-4062		5
INP RAM (16K)	1818-1396		5
* SERIES 39/40/42/52 UNIQUE PARTS *			
POWER SUPPLY	63909-69001		1
POWER DISTRIBUTION PCA	30170-60004		4
POWER CONTROL PCA	31000-69056		1
BACKPLANE	30170-60008		8
SYS CONTROL PANEL	30170-69002		0
CARD CAGE ASSY	30170-60007		7
TRANSFORMER ASSY	31000-60026		7
FILTER, POWER SUPPLY	4208-0197		2
FAN, (ABOVE CARD CAGE)	3160-0373		3
CMP/ADCC CABLE	30170-60030		6
ADCC CABLE	30018-60001		6
AIB TO JUNCTION BOX	30151-60004		1
GIC CABLE	30170-60026		0
FRONT DOOR	30080-60007		8
REAR DOOR	31000-60081		4
SHROUD	30080-60012		5
CASTER, FRONT WHEEL	1492-0088		8
CASTER, REAR WHEEL	1492-0037		7

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 64/68/70 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 11

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CPU *			
DCU	30140-69209	3	30140-60001
WCS0, WCS1	30140-69026	2	30140-60026
VBUS	30140-69004	6	30140-60004
CIR	30140-69003	5	30140-60003
SKSP	30140-69005	7	30140-60005
RAL0, 1, 2, 3	30140-69002	4	30140-69002
CTLA	30140-69007	9	30140-60007
CTLB	30140-69008	0	30140-60008
CBI	30140-69011	5	30140-60011
CMA	30140-69010	4	30140-60010
CMAX (SERIES 70)	30140-69273	1	30140-60173
CAC	30140-69009	1	30140-60009
CACX (SERIES 70)	30140-69272	0	30140-60172
MCS	30140-69013	7	30140-60013
MIC	30140-69093	3	30140-60093
MMA (1MB)	30140-69014	8	30140-60014
MMA (4MB)	30140-69170	7	30140-60170
RAM, 64K	1818-3059	1	
RAM, 256K	1818-3308	3	
WCS CHIP, 4K	1816-1459	7	
IOB	30140-69015	9	30140-60015
IMBI	30140-69016	0	30140-60016
* I/O PCA'S *			
GIC	31262-69001	2	31262-60001
INP	30020-69010	9	30020-60009
TRANSLATOR	26069-69001	8	26069-60001
LANIC	30242-69001	6	30242-60001
* ATP *			
SIB	30144-69001	7	30144-60001
AIB	30145-69013	1	30145-60013
AIB (NEW STYLE)	30145-69017	5	30145-60009
DIRECT CONNECT MOTHER PCA	30145-60003	2	
MODEM MOTHER PCA	30145-60002	1	
MODEM MINI BOARD	30146-60011	3	
RS232C MINI BOARD (3-PIN)	30148-60001	3	
RS422 MINI BOARD (5-PIN)	30147-60001	2	
* A POWER SUPPLIES *			
PSC	30140-69017	1	30140-60017
PS1	63901-69001	3	63901-60001
PS2	62971-69001	5	62971-60001
PS3	62971-69001	5	62971-60001
PS4	63902-69001	4	63902-60001
PS5	62970-69001	4	62970-60001
PS6	62971-69001	5	62971-60001
PS7	62971-69001	5	62971-60001
BATTERY CONTROL MODULE	30140-60027	5	
PS2-3 (70 A SYSTEMS)	0957-0025	8	0950-1823
AC SENSE XFORMER PCA (70A)	30140-60049	1	

PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 64/68/70 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 12

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* B/C POWER SUPPLIES *			
MODULE A/D (-5.2V)	0950-1948	2	(REPLACE 2 ITT)
MODULE B (+5 BATT)	0950-1945	9	
MODULE C (-2V, +/12V)	0950-1947	1	
MODULE D (+5V)	0950-1949	3	(REPLACE 2 ITT)
AC UNIT	30140-60208	4	
PDM	30140-69091	1	
BATTERY PACK ASSY (GATES)	30140-60203	9	
BATTERY PACK ONLY (GATES)	1420-0286	7	
BATTERY UPGRADE KIT	30140-60203	9	(TO PANASONIC)
BATTERY PACK (PANASONIC)	1420-0376	5	
TRANSFORMER UPGRADE KIT	30140-60208	4	(3 XFORMER)
* SCOTT T POWER SYSTEM *			
AC UNIT	20140-60206	2	0950-1736
ALARM PCA	30140-69192	3	
TRANSFORMER, T1 (60HZ)	9100-4534	6	
TRANSFORMER, T1 (50/60HZ)	9100-4535	7	
TRANSFORMER, T2 (50/60HZ)	30140-60205	1	
TRANSFORMER, T2 (60HZ)	9100-4537	9	
TRANSFORMER UPGRADE KIT	30140-60206	2	(2 XFORMER)
* ACDC ELECTRONICS POWER SYSTEM *			
AC UNIT	0957-0036	1	
TRANSFORMER, T1 (60HZ)	0950-1941	5	
TRANSFORMER, T2 (60HZ)	0950-1942	6	
TRANSFORMER, T1 (50HZ)	0950-1944	8	
TRANSFORMER, T2 (50HZ)	0950-1943	7	
* FUSES *			
.5A FAST BLO	2110-0012	1	
1A SLO-BLO	2110-0007	4	
1A FAST BLO	2110-0001	8	
3A SLO-BLO	2110-0029	0	
10A FAST BLO	2110-0575	1	
20A	2110-0549	0	
30A	3150572-ITT	9	
* CABLES *			
5V MEMORY CABLE	30140-60060	6	
AC CPU #1 CABLE	30140-60039	9	
AC CPU #2 CABLE	30140-60040	2	
AC JUMPER CABLE	30140-60032	2	
AC POWER CABLE	30140-60042	4	
BCM - 2.8V CABLE	30140-60045	7	
CPU HARNESS CABLE	30140-60041	3	
CPU HEAT SENSE CABLE	30140-60055	9	
DATA DCU/AIB CABLE	30140-60048	0	
AIB TO JUNCTION PANEL	30145-60004	3	
AIB/SIB CABLE (3-SLOT)	30000-93053	7	
AIB/SIB CABLE (6-SLOT)	30000-93056	0	
AIB/SIB CABLE (9-SLOT)	30094-60002	9	
V.35 INTERNAL CABLE	5062-3339	1	
V.35 EXTERNAL CABLE (10M)	5062-3340	4	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 64/68/70 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 13

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CABLES (CONT) *			
FLAT DCU/PSC CABLE	30140-60050	4	
FLAT CAC/CMA/CB15 CABLE	30140-60029	7	
FLAT CB11/10B1 CABLE	30140-60028	6	
FLAT I/OB1/IMB11 CABLE	30140-60082	2	
I/O HEAT SENSE CABLE	30140-60056	0	
PSC AUXILIARY CABLE	30140-60044	6	
PSC PS6/PS7 CABLE	30140-60038	8	
PSC/PCM INTERFACE CABLE	30140-60033	3	
SSDP/CIR CABLE	30140-60052	6	
SSDP/PSC CABLE	30140-60051	5	
MODEM JUMPER CABLE	30140-60081	1	
CACHE FRONTPLANE CONN (70)	30140-60174	3	
LAN CABLE (INTERNAL)	30241-60003	9	
* FANS *			
FAN, 6 IN. DIA	3160-0362	0	
FAN, MODULE B	3120041-ITT	4	
FAN, MODULE A,C,D	3120032-ITT	3	
FAN, PS1 (68A)	3160-0097	8	
FAN, PS4 (68A)	3160-0306	2	(19V. 3WATT, DC)
FAN, PS2,3,6,7	3160-0278	7	
FAN, AC UNIT	3120032-ITT	3	
FAN, YOKOGAWA PWR SUPPLY	1150-1825	9	
* FILTERS *			
SMALL (I/O BAY)	3150-0390	3	
LARGE (CPU BAY)	3150-0389	0	
* MISC *			
INF RAM (16K)	1818-1396	5	
SSDP FRONT PANEL "A" CIR	30140-60022	0	
SSDP FRONT PANEL "B/C" CIR	30140-60092	4	
AC SENSE XMFR PCA	30140-60049	1	
ATP JUNCTION PANEL	30140-00022	4	
CPU FRONTPLANE, UPPER	30140-60053	7	
CPU FRONTPLANE, LOWER	30140-60054	8	
CPU BACKPLANE	30140-60018	4	
MEMORY BACKPLANE	30140-60020	8	
I/O BACKPLANE	30140-60021	9	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, 20 AMP	3105-0163	3	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, 40 AMP	3105-0138	2	
DIODE, 35V, 60 AMP	1901-0727	1	
FLOPPY DRIVE MECH ASSY	09130-69600	1	09130-60600
PANEL FASTENING STUD	1390-0609	3	(1/4 TURN SCREW
PANEL FASTENING CLIP	1390-0707	2	
PANEL FASTENING WASHER	1390-0071	3	
SENSOR, OVERTEMP (40 DEG)	3103-0104	8	
SENSOR, OVERTEMP (50 DEG)	3103-0103	7	

3000 DATACOMM CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 14

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC. 3000 I/O PCA'S *			
INP-A	30020-69002	9	30020-60001
INP-B	30020-69010	9	30020-60009
SIB	30144-69001	7	30144-60001
AIB	30145-69013	1	30145-60013
AIB (NEW STYLE)	30145-69017	6	30145-60009
AIB FUSE (2 AMP)	2110-0317	9	
AIB FUSE (3 AMP)	2110-0274	7	
DIRECT CONNECT MOTHER PCA	30145-60003	2	
MODEM MOTHER PCA	30145-60002	1	
MODEM MINI BOARD	30146-60011	3	
RS232C MINI BOARD	30148-60001	3	
RS422 MINI BOARD	30147-60001	2	
DC MINI BOARD GUIDE-TOP	30145-00001	4	
DC MINI BOARD GUIDE-BOTTOM	30145-00003	6	
MODEM MINI BD GUIDE-BOTH	30145-00002	5	
SCREW, ATP ROUNDHEAD	2360-0115	4	
SCREW, ATP FLATHEAD	2360-0182	5	
SCREW, ATP CABLE (LONG)	2200-0514	9	
MERIDIAN SLI MINI BOARD	30275-60001	7	
ADCC MAIN.	31264-69001	4	31264-60001
ADCC EXT	31265-69001	5	31265-60001
* LAN *			
LANIC PCA	30242-69001	6	30242-60001
MAU, THICK	30241-60102	9	
MAU, THIN	28641-60004	9	
REPEATER MAU	92223-60002	6	
AUI CABLE, 6M PVC	92254E	5	
AUI CABLE, 6M FEP	92254A	7	
AUI CABLE, FLEXIBLE	92254J	9	
REPEATER AUI CABLE	1535-4921		
REPEATER UNIT	92223-69001	5	92223-60001
INSTALLATION TOOL KIT	92256C	3	
TELEX INTERFACE UNIT	36572-69002	8	36572-60002
X.25 CONCENTRATOR (DYNAPAC)	30290-69001	4	30203A
* MODEMS *			
35016A MODEM	35016-69003	4	35016A
SUPPORT LINK MODEM	0957-0010	1	
SUPPORT LINK II MODEM	0957-0018	9	
SUPPORT LINK II CABLE	30062-60022	5	
* MISC. DEVICES *			
37203A HPIB EXTENDER	37203-60021	9	37203-60020
37204A HPIB EXTENDER	37204-69001	4	37204-60001
10:10 LAN BRIDGE	28673-69005	9	28673A
REMOTE BRIDGE	28674-69003	5	28674A

3000 930 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 15

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
SYSTEM MONITOR	09740-69597	3	09740-60904
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR	19742-69004	0	19742-60002
REGISTER FILE	09740-69511	1	09740-60101
INSTRUCTION UNIT	09740-69532	6	09740-60302
EXECUTION UNIT	09740-69671	4	09740-61701
TL BUFFER	09740-69651	0	09740-61501
CACHE	09740-69662	3	09740-61602
3MB MEMORY/CONTROLLER	09740-69601	0	09740-61001
5MB MEMORY ARRAY	19741-69001	6	19741-60001
8MB CONTROLLER/ARRAY	19732-69001	5	19732-60001
12MB CONTROLLER	19730-69001	3	19730-60001
20MB MEMORY ARRAY	19731-69001	4	19731-60001
CHANNEL MID	09740-69563	3	09740-60603
CHANNEL I/O	09740-69577	9	09740-60705
CHANNEL BUFFER CARD	09740-60805	8	
ACCESS PORT PCA	5061-2543	5	5061-2537
HP-IB PCA	5062-3303	9	27113A
LANIC PCA	27125-69201	9	36921A
MUX 6-PORT ASYNC MODEM	27140-69001	6	27140A
DISPLAY BOARD, EXTERNAL	09740-61101	9	
DISPLAY BOARD, INTERNAL	09740-61202	1	
CONTROL PANEL	09740-40002	5	
BACKPLANE ASSY	09740-60042	5	
CARD CAGE ASSY	09740-60003	8	
PARALLEL CARD	19743-60001	0	
ANALYZER CARD	19745-60001	2	
POWER SUPPLY	0950-1806	1	0950-1788
PDU ASSY	09740-60008	3	
TRANSFORMER	9100-4177	3	
BATTERY, LITHIUM	1420-0341	5	
BATTERY ASSY	09740-60007	2	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, CONTROL PANEL	09740-60015	2	
CABLE, SYSTEM MONITOR	09740-60017	4	
CABLE, PDU TO XFORMR	09740-60010	7	
CABLE, SM TO BATTERY	09740-60018	5	
CABLE, SM TO PDU	09740-60019	6	
CABLE, CA A	09740-60024	3	
CABLE, CA B	09740-60025	4	
CABLE, CIO	09740-60020	9	
CABLE, ASYMETRIC	8120-4859	9	

3000 930 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 16

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC *			
FAN, AC	3160-0478	9	
FAN TRAY ASSY	09740-60005	0	
AIR FILTER	3150-0504	1	
KEY, CABINET	1390-0345	4	
LOCK, DOOR	1390-0741	4	
BACKPLANE PINS (HDI)	1252-2102	3	
BACKPLANE PINS (MODU)	1252-2113	6	
* AVESTA BOX (DTC) *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02345-69025	0	02345-60026
SERIAL INTERFACE	02345-60021	7	02345-60001
RS-232 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69003	3	02345-60003
RS-232 MODEM CONNECT PCA	02345-69004	4	02345-60004
RS-422 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69005	5	02345-60005
POWER SUPPLY 115V	02345-60008	0	
POWER SUPPLY 230V	02345-60009		
* 2340A (DTC 16) *			
MAIN PCA	02344-69001	0	02344-60001
SNP DAUGHTER PCA	02340-69002	7	02340-60002
ROM, MAIN PCA	02340-80100	0	
ROM, SNP	02340-80200	1	
SLOT 0 ADAPTERS			
MODEM BNC PCA	02340-60112	2	
MODEM AUI PCA	02340-60008	5	
DIRECT CONNECT BNC	02340-60111	1	
DIRECT CONNECT AUI	02340-60007	4	
SLOT 1 ADAPTERS			
MODEM PCA	02340-60010	9	
DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02340-60009	6	
BLANK PANEL	02340-00001	2	
POWER SUPPLY	02340-60104	2	
ADAPTER CABLE	02340-60009	6	
FRONT PANEL	02340-40001	6	

3000 920/922/932/948/958 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 17

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 920 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA POWER MODULE	A1409-69002 0957-0050	0 9	A1409-60002 0950-1988
* 922/932 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA, (922) PROCESSOR PCA, (932) CHANNEL ADAPTER ACCESS PORT PCA POWER MODULE	A1027-69510 A1027-69520 A1027-66515 5061-2543 0957-0050	3 5 2 5 9	A1027-66510 A1027-66520 A1027-66515 5061-2537 0950-1988
* 948/958 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (948/958) PRECISION BUS ADAPTER PROCESSOR CLOCK-LOW (948) PROCESSOR CLOCK-HIGH (958) PDC ROM-LOW (948) PDC ROM-HIGH (958) POWER MODULE	A1700-69003 A1700-60005 1813-0786 1813-0775 5062-9315 5062-9316 0957-0050	5 9 5 2 5 6 9	A1700-60003 A1700-60001 27113-60301 28606-60001 5062-3313 27140-69001 0950-1988
* COMMON PARTS *			
MEMORY PCA (8MB) MEMORY PCA (16MB) MEMORY PCA (32MB) CIO HPIB PCA PSI PCA (PRECISION BUS) TURBO LAN PCA CIO MUX PCA (6 PORT) BACKPLANE LED DISPLAY PANEL DISPLAY PANEL ASSY BATTERY/FUSE ASSY PROCESSOR BATTERY PCA SYSTEM FAN ASSY CPU CARD GUIDE ADAPTER CPU BULKHEAD AIR BAFFLE	A1404-69001 A1436-69001 A1437-69001 5062-3303 28606-69001 5062-3331 27140-69001 A1027-60004 A1027-66542 A1027-60013 1420-0389 1420-0386 A1027-60003 A1702-00001 A1702-00002 A1702-00004	4 2 3 9 1 3 6 2 5 3 1 8 1 1 2 4	A1404-60001 A1436-60001 A1437-69001 27113-60301 28606-60001 5062-3313 27140-60001 27113-60301 28606-60001 5062-3313 27140-60001 27113-60301 28606-60001 5062-3313 27140-60001 27113-60301 28606-60001 5062-3313 27140-60001

3000 920/922/932/948/958 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 18

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CABLES *			
DDS POWER DISK POWER (0,1) DISK POWER (2,3) DISPLAY PANEL TAPE/HPIB DISK/HPIB (REAR TO REAR) AP/MUX (MFE-XL) MUX (MFE-XL) DISPLAY/HPIB (FRONT TO REAR)	A1027-61601 A1027-61602 A1027-61610 A1027-61603 A1027-61604 A1027-61605 A1027-61606 A1027-61607 A1027-61609	7 8 8 9 0 1 2 3 5	
* COMMON PERIPHERALS *			
DDS TAPE DRIVE MODULE HPIB CONTROLLER (DDS) 335 MB DISK MECH 670 MB DISK MECH HPIB STD CONTROLLER CODE INPUT CONTROLLER PCA BUS CONTROLLER PCA ESDI DRIVE ELECTRONICS	C1501-69203 C1501-67001 C2200-69051 C2201-69051 C2200-69037 C2201-69004 C2201-69005 97548-69128	8 0 2 3 4 6 7 7	C1501-67201 C2200-60051 C2201-60051 C2200-60037 C2201-60004 C2201-60005 97548-60029
* AVESTA BOX (DTC) *			
PROCESSOR PCA SERIAL INTERFACE RS-232 DIRECT CONNECT PCA RS-232 MODEM CONNECT PCA RS-422 DIRECT CONNECT PCA POWER SUPPLY 115V POWER SUPPLY 230V	02345-69026 02345-60021 02345-69003 02345-69004 02345-69005 02345-60008 02345-60009	0 7 3 4 5 0 0	02345-60026 02345-60001 02345-60003 02345-60004 02345-60005 02344-60001 02340-60002
* 2340A (DTC 16) *			
MAIN PCA SNP DAUGHTER PCA ROM, MAIN PCA ROM, SNP	02344-69001 02340-69002 02340-80100 02340-80200	0 7 0 1	02344-60001 02340-60002
SLOT 0 ADAPTERS			
MODEM BNC PCA MODEM AUI PCA DIRECT CONNECT BNC DIRECT CONNECT AUI	02340-60112 02340-60008 02340-60111 02340-60007	2 5 1 4	
SLOT 1 ADAPTERS			
MODEM PCA DIRECT CONNECT PCA BLANK PANEL POWER SUPPLY ADAPTER CABLE FRONT PANEL	02340-60010 02340-60009 02340-00001 02340-60104 02340-60009 02340-40001	9 6 2 2 6 6	

3000 925/935/949 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 19

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 925 PCA'S *			
MAIN CPU	09850-69510	3	09850-66510
SYSTEM BOARD	09850-69513	6	09850-66511
CHANNEL ADAPTER	30191-69008	1	30191-60004
* 935 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	09850-69517	0	09850-66515
PDH BOARD - ONE CA	09850-69518	1	09850-66516
PDH BOARD - TWO CA	09850-69522	7	09850-66519
EXPANSION AC BOARD	98558-66580	3	
CABLE, EXPANSION POWER DC	98558-67901	4	
FAN, EXPANSION BAY	5180-0410	3	
* 949 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	A1608-69515	1	A1608-66515
PDH BOARD - TWO CA	A1608-69517	3	A1608-66516
EXPANSION AC BOARD	98558-66580	3	
CABLE, EXPANSION POWER DC	98558-67901	4	
FAN, EXPANSION BAY	5180-0410	3	
* COMMON PARTS *			
8 MB RAM BOARD	09850-69521	6	09850-66521
16 MB RAM BOARD	09850-69525	0	09850-66525
32 MB RAM BOARD	09850-69532	9	09850-66532
ACCESS PORT PCA	5061-2543	5	5061-2537
MAIN POWER SUPPLY	09850-69599	8	0950-1899
EXPANSION POWER SUPPLY	0957-0024	7	0950-1822
EXPANSION BACKPLANE	98558-69500	3	
HP-IB DEV ADAPTER W/EPROMS	27113-60301	9	
EPROMS, HP-IB DEV ADAPTER	27113-81005	3	
HP-FL DEV ADAPTER W/O EPROM	5062-3308	4	27111-60001
EFROM, HP-FL EFROM	27115-81003	3	
EPROM, HP-FL EPROM	27115-81004	4	
CABLE, CIO CHANNEL	19746-60019	3	
AUX BBU PS BOARD	09850-69587	4	
AIX NON-BBU PS BOARD	09850-69585	2	09850-66585
TRANSISTOR, FPN	1853-0059	9	
BACKPLANE, SPW	09850-66501	6	
FRONT PANEL	5041-2428	4	09850-84011
BATTERY CHARGER PCA	98559-69587	7	98559-66587
BATTERY PACK (BBU)	98559-67901	5	
BATTERY (TOD)	1420-0236	7	
BATTERY HOLDER (TOD)	09850-42101	2	
FAN, DC (12V)	3160-0458	5	
FAN, LARGE	5180-0410	3	
KEY SWITCH ASSY	09850-67902	3	
CENTER CARD GUIDE	09850-02109	6	
CARD GUIDE SUPPORT	09850-44702	3	
SYNAPSE BOX	40290-60010	8	

3000 925/935/949 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 20

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* A1001A CABINET (1.6 METER) *			
FAN, EXHAUST	A1001-68502	1	
CPU 19" RACK MOUNT	97099A	8	
BBU 19" RACK MOUNT	A1019A	4	
SYNAPSE MOUNT	A1051A	4	
* AVESTA BOX (DTC) *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02345-69026	0	02345-60026
SERIAL INTERFACE	02345-60021	7	02345-60001
RS-232 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69003	3	02345-60003
RS-232 MODEM CONNECT PCA	02345-69004	4	02345-60004
RS-422 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69005	5	02345-60005
POWER SUPPLY 115V	02345-60008	0	
POWER SUPPLY 230V	02345-60009		
* 2340A (DTC 16) *			
MAIN PCA	02344-69001	0	02344-60001
SNP DAUGHTER PCA	02340-69002	7	02340-60002
ROM, MAIN PCA	02340-80100	0	
ROM, SNP	02340-80200	1	
SLOT 0 ADAPTERS			
MODEM BNC PCA	02340-60112	2	
MODEM AUI PCA	02340-60008	5	
DIRECT CONNECT BNC	02340-60111	1	
DIRECT CONNECT AUI	02340-60007	4	
SLOT 1 ADAPTERS			
MODEM PCA	02340-60010	9	
DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02340-60009	6	
BLANK PANEL	02340-00001	2	
POWER SUPPLY	02340-60104	2	
ADAPTER CABLE	02340-60009	6	
FRONT PANEL	02340-40001	6	

3000 9X7 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S (917,927,937,947) *			
PROCESSOR (917,927,937,947)	A1751-69002	5	A1751-60002
BACKPLANE (LX ONLY)	A1703-60002	9	
BACKPLANE (937,947)	A1703-69013	0	
* PCA'S (957,957LX) *			
PROCESSOR (957)	A1703-69016	3	A1703-60016
BACKPLANE (957LX)	A1703-60002	9	
BACKPLANE (957)	A1703-69013	0	
* PCA'S (967,967LX) *			
PROCESSOR (967)	A1703-69017	4	A1703-60017
BACKPLANE (967LX)	A1703-60002	9	
BACKPLANE (967)	A1703-69013	0	
* PCA'S (977) *			
PROCESSOR (977)	A1703-69043	6	A1703-60043
BACKPLANE	A1703-60036	7	
MEMORY EXTENDER	A1703-60031	4	
* COMMON PARTS *			
MULTI I/O PCA	A1703-69003	8	A1703-60003
MEMORY PCA - 4MB	A2230-69001	8	A2230-60001
MEMORY PCA - 8MB	A2231-69001	9	A2231-69001
MEMORY PCA - 16MB	A2232-69001	0	A2232-60001
MEMORY PCA - 32MB	A2511-69001	8	A2511-60001
POWER SUPPLY	A1703-60041	6	
FLOATING POINT CHIP	1820-8504	6	
SWITCH, ON/OFF	A1703-60015	4	
BATTERY (BBU)	1420-0507	5	
CABLE, SCSI INTERNAL (LX)	A1703-63001	4	
CABLE, SCSI INTERNAL	A1703-63004	7	
LIGHT PIPE	A1703-40004		
CARD GUIDE, 2-SLOT	A1703-40008	3	
CARD GUIDE, 8-SLOT	5041-2455	6	
BACKPLANE CLIP, RIGHT	A1703-40006		
BACKPLANE CLIP, LEFT	A1703-40007		
PERIPHERAL DRAWER (ALL)	A1703-60012		
PERIPHERAL DRAWER (NON-LX)	A1703-60021		

3000 9X7 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CHASSIS AND SKINS *			
CHASSIS (LX)	A1703-60018		
CHASSIS (NON-LX)	A1703-60019		
FRONT BEZEL (LX)	A1703-60023	4	
FRONT BEZEL (NON-LX)	A1703-60033	6	
REAR BEZEL (LX)	A1703-40002	7	
REAR BEZEL (NON-LX)	A1703-40010		
SIDE PANEL LEFT (LX)	A1703-00012		
SIDE PANEL LEFT (NON-LX)	A1703-00030		
SIDE PANEL RIGHT (BOTH)	A1703-00013		
MID PANEL (NON-LX)	A1703-00029		
CPU BULK HEAD (LX)	A1703-60028		
CPU BULK HEAD (NON-LX)	A1703-60032		
* MASS STORAGE DEVICES *			
1.3GB DAT DRIVE	C1502-69203	9	C1502-60202
5.25" CONTROL PCA	97560-69021	5	97560-60021
670MB SCSI DISK MECH	97556-69162	9	97556-60062
1.3GB SCSI DISK MECH	97560-69162	5	97560-60062

3000 950/955/960/980 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 23

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CPU PCA (950)	30190-69001	3	30190-60001
CPU PCA (955)	A1112-69001	1	A1112-60001
CPU PCA (960)	A1130-69001	3	A1130-60001
CFU PCA (980)	A1134-69019	7	A1134-60001
FDH PCA (950)	30190-69049	9	30190-60002
PDH PCA (955, 960, 980)	A1112-69004	4	A1112-60004
MEMORY CONTROLLER PCA	30190-69006	8	30190-60006
MEMORY CONTROLLER (980)	A1134-69003	9	A1134-60003
POWER SYS MONITOR PCA	30190-69051	3	30190-60007
PSM ROM KIT (980)	30190-60105	0	
CLOCK PCA	30190-69008	0	30190-60008
CONTROL FANEL PCA	30190-60009	3	
CONTROL FANEL ASSY	30190-60016	2	
BUS CONVERTER PCA	30190-69030	8	30190-60030
CHANNEL ADAPTER	30191-69007	0	30191-60001
16MB MEMORY PCA	30190-69048	8	30190-60044
16MB MEMORY PCA (980)	30190-69048	8	30190-60106
64MB MEMORY PCA (980)	A1134-69004	8	A1134-60004
HP-IB PCA	5062-3303	9	27113A
PSI PCA (CENTRAL BUS)	30263-69003	3	30263-60003
LANIC PCA (US ONLY)	27125-69201	9	36921A
TURBO LAN PCA			27255A
MUX 6-FORT ASYNC MODEM	27140-69001	6	27140A
ACCESS PORT PCA	5061-2543	5	5061-2537
5V POWER MODULE	0950-1949	3	0950-1654
12V POWER MODULE	0950-1947	1	0950-1656
BATTERY BACK-UP MODULE	0950-1945	9	0950-1657
POWER SUPPLY	0950-1806	1	0950-1788
AC UNIT	0950-1800	5	
SYNAPSE BOX	40290-60010	8	
PDC CODE TAPE (v3.11)	5010-9122	3	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, POWER SW/AC UNIT	30190-60025	3	
CABLE, POWER SW/XFORMER	30190-60026	4	
CABLE, PROC CC PLENUM	30190-60027	5	
CABLE, I/O CC PLENUM	30190-60028	6	
CABLE, BATT BACK-UP	30190-60031	1	
CABLE, 300V POWER MODULE	30190-60034	4	
CABLE, PLENUM POWER	30190-60036	6	
CABLE, 12V POWER A	30190-60037	7	
CABLE, 12V POWER B	30190-60038	8	
CABLE, CONTROL PANEL	30190-60087	7	
CABLE, BATT CHRG/CONTROL	30190-60064	0	
CABLE, 5&12V MDL CNTRL	30190-60065	1	
CABLE, 'Y' ACCESS PORT	5061-2538		
CABLE, MID-BUS TRANSITION	30263-63009	7	

PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

3000 950/955/960/980 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 24

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PSI CABLES *			
X.21 CABLE ASSY	28606-63001	9	
RS232C CABLE ASSY	28606-63006	4	
RS232C NULL MODEM CABLE	28606-63002	0	
RS449 CABLE ASSY	28606-63005	3	
V.35 CABLE ASSY	28606-63008	6	
RS366A CABLE ASSY	28606-63004	2	
* MISC *			
FAN, PROC, I/O PLENUM	3160-0362	0	
BATTERY (GATES) (2834)	1420-0286	7	
BATTERY (PANASONIC)	1420-0376	6	
BATTERY UPGRADE KIT	30190-60092	4	(TO PANASONIC)
KEY, SWITCH LOCK	3131-0483	5	
SWITCH, POWER	3101-2908	0	
TRANSFORMER UPGRADE KIT	30190-60095	7	(60 HZ)
TRANSFORMER UPGRADE KIT	30190-60094	6	(150 HZ)
IODE ROM KIT (5.0)	5062-3382	4	
PANEL, PROC BAY-REAR	30190-60054	8	
PANEL, PWR BAY-REAR	30190-60055	9	
PANEL, PWR BAY-FRONT	30190-60056	0	
PANEL, PROC BAY-FRONT	30190-60057	1	
PANEL, SIDE	30190-60082	2	
PANEL, PROC BAY-TOP	30190-60058	2	
PANEL, PWR BAY-TOP	30190-60059	3	
* AVESTA BOX (DTC) *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02345-69026	0	02345-60026
SERIAL INTERFACE	02345-60021	7	02345-60001
RS-232 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69003	3	02345-60003
RS-232 MODEM CONNECT PCA	02345-69004	4	02345-60004
RS-422 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69005	5	02345-60005
POWER SUPPLY 115V	02345-60008	0	
POWER SUPPLY 230V	02345-60009		
* 2340A (DTC 16) *			
MAIN PCA	02344-69001	0	02344-60001
SNP DAUGHTER PCA	02340-69002	7	02340-60002
ROM, MAIN PCA	02340-80100	0	
ROM, SNP	02340-80200	1	
SLOT 0 ADAPTERS			
MODEM BNC PCA	02340-60112	2	
MODEM AUI PCA	02340-60008	5	
DIRECT CONNECT BNC	02340-60111	1	
DIRECT CONNECT AUI	02340-60007	4	
SLOT 1 ADAPTERS			
MODEM PCA	02340-60010	9	
DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02340-60009	6	
BLANK PANEL	02340-00001	2	
POWER SUPPLY	02340-60104	2	
ADAPTER CABLE	02340-60009	6	
FRONT PANEL	02340-40001	6	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

1000 M/E/F CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 25

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CPU'S *			
F-SERIES CPU	5061-1390	8	5061-1400
E-SERIES CPU	5061-1390	8	5061-1400
M-SERIES CPU	5060-8371	7	5060-8352
* FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR *			
FLT PT ALU PCA	12740-69001	1	12740-60001
FLT PT CONTROL PCA	12740-69025	9	12740-60025
FLT PT PWR SUPPLY ASSY	12740-69107	8	12740-60007
FLT PT PWR SUPPLY LOGIC	12740-60006	8	
FLT PT PWR SUPPLY MOTHERBD	12740-60003	5	
FLT PT PWR SUPPLY BACKPL	12740-60004	6	
* LOADER ROMS *			
MAC DISK/7900	5081-2361	7	
MAC DISK (RPL)	12992-80002	0	12992B
H - DISK (RPL)	12992-80004	2	12992H
CS-80 DISK (RPL)	12992-80005	3	12992J
MAG TAPE (7970)	12992-80006	4	12992D
PAPER TAPE	12992-80010	0	12992K
254X CTU	12992-80009	7	12992C
DS/1000 - IV (RPL)	91750-80018	2	91750A
* MEMORY PCA'S *			
8KB MEMORY	5060-8378	4	12994A
16KB MEMORY	5060-8373	9	12998A
32KB MEMORY	5061-1337	3	13187A
32KB MEMORY	5061-1337	3	13187B
32KB MEMORY (HS)	12741-69001	2	12741A
64KB MEMORY (HS)	12746-69002	8	12746H
128KB MEMORY (HS)	12747-69002	9	12747H
256KB MEMORY (HS)	12699-69001	9	12699H
512KB MEMORY (HS)	12749-69001	0	12749H
256KB FAULT CONTROL	12779-69001	6	12779A
256KB FAULT CONTROL (HS)	12779-69002	7	12779H
512KB FAULT CONTROL	12780-69001	9	12780A
512KB FAULT CONTROL (HS)	12780-69002	0	12780H
1MEGB FAULT CONTROL (HS)	12666-69001	0	12666H
* MEMORY CONTROLLERS *			
MEMORY CONTROLLER (STD)	02102-69001	8	2102B
MEMORY CONTROLLER (HS)	02102-69002	9	2102E
MEMORY CONTROLLER (FC)	02102-69103	1	2102C
MEMORY CONTROLLER (FC-HS)	02102-69004	1	2102H

1000 M/E/F CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 26

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* ACCESSORIES *			
DCPC	12897-69004	2	12897B
DCPC, I/O EXTEND	12898-60002	3	12898A
MEMORY PROTECT	12892-69003	6	12892B
MEM	12731-69001	0	12731A
FAB BOARD	5061-1370	4	13304A
FEM BOARD	12791-69001	2	12791A
2KW WCS	13047-60001	5	13047A
1KW WCS	13197-60002	2	13197A
* INTERFACES *			
HI-SPEED TERM I/F	12531-69033	6	12531D
TBG	12539-69005	0	12539C
RELAY REGISTER	12551-60021	8	12551B
16-BIT DUPLEX REG (POS)	12554-60025	5	12554A
16-BIT DUPLEX REG (NEG)	12554-60026	6	12554A-001
D/A CONVERTER	12555-60002	9	12555B
16-BIT MICROCKT	12556-60022	4	12556C
ASYNC DATA SET	12587-60008	3	12587B
AUTO DIALER	12589-6003	7	12589A
8-BIT DUPLEX REG (POS)	12597-6003	7	12597A
8-BIT DUPLEX REG (NEG)	12597-6006	3	12597A-001
LINE PRINTER I/F (2767)	12653-60003	9	12653A
JUMPER CARD	02116-6110	2	12777A
MULTIPOINT I/F	5061-3402	7	12790A
8-CHANNEL MUX I/F	5061-3488	9	12792A
HI-SPEED HP-IB I/F	12821-69003	1	12821A
PSI DIRECT CONNECT (OS)	5061-3462	9	12825A
PSI MODEM (OS)	5061-3442	5	12794B
LINE PRINTER (2613/17/18)	12845-60007	5	12845B
LINE PRINTER (2608A)	26099-69001	2	26099A
HARDWIRED SERIAL I/F	12889-60002	2	12889A
ASYNC MUX I/F (USC)	12920-60003	3	12920B
ASYNC MUX I/F (LSC)	12920-60003	3	12920B
ASYNC MUX I/F (CONTRLR)	12922-60002	4	12920A/B
BACI-TERM I/F	12966-60002	6	12966A
DISK CONTROLLER I/F	13037-69023	7	13175A/B
DISK CONTROLLER I/F	13037-69025	9	13176B-C
MAG TAPE CNTL #1	13181-60071	2	13181A
MAG TAPE DATA #2	13181-60011	0	13181A
MAG TAPE #2 (7970)	13183-60008	7	13183A
MAG TAPE #1 (7970)	13183-60009	8	13183A
HP-IB I/O I/F	59310-69101	0	59310B
A/D CONVERTER	91000-60003	6	91000A
VIDEO DISPLAY	91200-69007	0	91200B

1000 M/E/F CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 27

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* FRONT PANELS *			
FRONT PANEL (2109/11/13)	5061-1372	6	5061-1343
FRONT PANEL (2105/08/12)	5060-8372	8	5060-8343
* BACKPLANES *			
MEM BACKPLANE (2105)	02105-60005	7	
I/O BACKPLANE (2105)	02105-60002	4	
MEM BACKPLANE (2108/9)	5061-1382	8	
I/O BACKPLANE (2108/9)	02108-60007	2	
MEM BACKPLANE (2112/13)	5061-1383	9	
I/O BACKPLANE (2112/13)	02112-60001	2	
FPP BACKPLANE (2111F)	02111-60004	4	
* POWER SUPPLIES & EXTENDERS *			
POWER SUPPLY "A" (2105)	02105-69012	4	02105-60012
2108/09 UPGRADE KIT	12796A	4	
2112/13 UPGRADE KIT	12796B	6	
I/O EXTENDER UPGRADE KIT	12796C	8	
POWER SUPPLY "B"	5061-6631	0	5061-6630
CPU CROSSOVER CABLE	5061-6612	7	
MEM EXT CROSSOVER CABLE	12990-60019	5	
I/O EXT CROSSOVER CABLE	12979-60033	8	
BATTERY	0950-1596	6	
BATTERY CHARGE PCA	5061-1378	2	5064-1348
BATTERY STATUS ASSY	5061-1352	2	
BATTERY BACK-UP PCA	5061-6610	5	5061-6609
BATTERY CABLE	12944-60002	0	
"B" CROSSOVER PCA	5061-1388	4	
LOCK WASHER	2190-0006	1	
FLAT WASHER	3050-0228	4	
I/O BUFFER I/F PCA	12979-69029	0	
I/O EXT CONTROLLER PCA "A"	12979-60016	7	
I/O EXT CONTROLLER PCA "B"	12979-69019	8	
I/O EXT FRONT BACKPLANE	12979-60002	1	
I/O EXT REAR BACKPLANE	12979-60003	2	
MEMORY EXT BACKPLANE	12990-60001	5	
TERMINATOR CARD PCA	02100-60060	9	
I/O EXT CROSSOVER	12979-60001	0	
I/O EXT CONTROLLER "C"	12979-69036	9	12979-60036
I/O EXT REAR BACKPLANE "C"	12979-60035	0	
I/O EXT FRONT BACKPLANE "C"	12979-60034	9	
"C" UPGRADE KIT	12979-60038	3	
* MISC *			
FAN, CPU (UPPER)	3160-0418	7	
FAN, POWER SUPP (LOWER)	3160-0341	5	
LED, M-SERIES	1990-0733	6	
LED, E/F SERIES	1990-0529	8	
SWITCH, GRAY	5040-6307	3	
SWITCH, WHITE	5040-6306	2	

PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

1000 M/E/F CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 28

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* FIRMWARE *			
E-SERIES BASE SET	02113-80006	0	
	02113-80007	1	
	02113-80008	2	
F-SERIES BASE SET	02117-80016	6	
	02117-80017	7	
	02117-80018	8	
RTE-6/VM (EMA/VMA)	92084-80004	1	92084A
	92084-80005	2	
	92084-80006	3	
RTE-6/VM (OP/SYS)	92084-80007	4	92084A
	92084-80008	5	
	92084-80009	6	
FAST FORTRAN (E-SERIES) AND DMI	13307-80036	3	
	13307-80037	4	
	13307-80038	5	
	5090-0589	6	
	5090-0590	9	
	5090-0591	0	
FAST FORTRAN (F-SERIES) AND DMI	5180-0141	7	
	5180-0142	8	
	5180-0143	9	
SCIENTIFIC INST. SET (SIS)	12823-80019	5	
	12823-80020	8	
	12823-80021	9	
VECTOR INTR. SET (VIS)	12824-80007	2	
	12824-80008	3	
	12824-80009	4	
RTE-IV A/B EMA	92067-80001	7	
	92067-80002	8	
	92067-80003	9	
DS/1000	91740-80067	9	91740B
	91740-80068	0	
	91740-80069	1	
	91740-80048	6	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

1000 A-SERIES CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* A600/A600+ *			
A600 PROCESSOR	12101-69047	2	12101-60002
A600+ PROCESSOR	12105-69024	9	12105-60001
MEMORY CONTROLLER 128KB	12102-69009	7	
MEMORY CONTROLLER 512KB	12102-69010	0	
ECC MEM CONTROLLER 512KB	12110-69003	1	
ECC MEM CONTROLLER 1MEGB	12110-69004	2	
MEMORY ARRAY 128KB	12103-69015	6	
MEMORY ARRAY 512KB	12103-69016	7	
MEMORY ARRAY 1MEGB	12103-69004	4	

*** MODEL 6 UNIQUE ***

BATTERY BACK-UP PCA	12013-69001	1
MINI-FLOPPY CONTROLLER	12021-69001	1
FLEXIBLE DISK MECH	09130-69600	1
DRIVE ELECTRONICS PCA	09130-66501	5
8-SLOT BACKPLANE	02142-60001	8
POWER DISTRIBUTION PCA	02142-60002	9
POWER CONTROLLER PCA	02142-60005	2
DISK DRIVE POWER CABLE	02142-60012	1
DATA COMM CABLE	02142-60014	3
CONTROLLER CABLE (SHORT)	8120-3354	7
CONTROLLER CABLE (LONG)	8120-3396	7
CONTROLLER TO DISK CABLE	8120-3377	4

*** A700 ***

UPPER PROCESSOR	12152-69001	9	12152-60001
LOWER PROCESSOR	12152-69063	3	12152-60002
FLOATING POINT PCA	12156-69037	5	
MEMORY CONTROLLER	12152-69052	0	
CHECK BIT ARRAY	12111-69001	0	
WCS	12153-69101	1	
2-CONN PROC FRONTPLANE	12160-60001	1	
3-CONN PROC FRONTPLANE	12156-60002	6	
WCS/PCS FLEX FRONTPLANE	5061-3480	1	
20-SLOT BACKPLANE	12151-60002	1	
PROM CONTROL STORE	12155-60001	4	

*** A600/A700 COMMON PARTS ***

128KB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69015	6
256KB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69002	1
512KB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69016	7
1MB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69004	3
2MB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69102	2
4MB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69101	1
8MB MEMORY ARRAY	12103-69103	3
2-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12038-60005	6
3-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12038-60002	3
4-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12038-60003	4
5-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12038-60004	5

1000 A-SERIES CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* A900 *			
SEQUENCER PCA	12201-69104	3	
DATA PATH PCA	12202-69002	1	
CACHE CONTROL PCA	12203-69018	0	
MEMORY CONTROLLER PCA	12204-69005	6	
CONTROL STORE PCA	12205-69101	4	
768KB MEMORY ARRAY	12220-69001	2	
3MB MEMORY ARRAY	12221-69001	3	12221A
8MB MEMORY ARRAY	12221-69101	4	12221B
A900 20-SLOT BACKPLANE	12210-60002	3	
2-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12222-60001	6	
3-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12222-60002	7	
4-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12222-60003	8	
5-CONN MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12222-60004	9	
CONTROL STORE FRONTPLANE	12205-60002	2	

*** A990 ***

A990 CPU PIN & SOCKET	12990-69102	5	12990-60102
A990 CPU EDGE CONNECTOR	12990-69202	6	12290-60202
1-ARRAY MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12230-60001	6	
2-ARRAY MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12230-60002	7	
3-ARRAY MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12230-60003	8	
4-ARRAY MEMORY FRONTPLANE	12230-60004	9	
JUMPER BOARD (A900 UPGRADE)	12990-60020	8	
A990 EPROM	12990-80106	3	
TIME-OF-DAY CLOCK	1826-2068	7	

*** MICRO/1000 UNIQUE ***

MICRO FLOPPY 286KB (SS)	09121-69521	4
MICRO FLOPPY 710KB (DS)	09114-69511	3
WINCHESTER DRIVE 10MB	09133-69102	1
WINCHESTER LOGIC 10MB	09133-69101	0
WINCHESTER DRIVE 15MB	09133-69104	3
WINCHESTER LOGIC 15MB	09133-69105	4
WINCHESTER DRIVE 20MB	09133-69206	6
BATTERY BACKUP PCA	12154-69005	5
DISK DRIVE INTERFACE	12022-69008	9
VOLTAGE JUMPER CARD	02430-60009	5
25KHZ MODULE	12159-60001	8
CABLE, WINCHESTER CONTROL	12022-60002	5
CABLE, WINCHESTER DATA	12022-60003	6
CABLE, WINCHESTER POWER	12022-60004	7
CABLE, U-FLOPPY CTL/DATA	12022-60005	8
CABLE, U-FLOPPY POWER (DS)	12022-60010	5

1000 A-SERIES CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 31

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD NEW PART#
* A400 *		
A400 CPU PCA	12100-69001	7 12100-60027
OBIO PORT PROCESSOR	12100-80002	2
OBIO CABLE	12100-60005	3
CONTROL STORE	12100-80010	2
CONTROL STORE	12100-80011	3
CONTROL STORE	12100-80012	4
CONTROL STORE	12100-80013	5
VCP PROM (UPPER)	5181-8604	5
VCP PROM (LOWER)	5181-8605	6
VCP UPGRADE KIT	5181-8607	8
* POWER SUPPLIES *		
200W POWER SUPPLY	0957-0001	0
300W POWER SUPPLY	0957-0004	3
440W POWER SUPPLY	0957-0051	0 0950-2100
POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT	29429-60006	5
BATTERY PACK (20 SLOT)	1420-0304	0
* I/O INTERFACES *		
ASYNC SERIAL PCA	12005-69010	2 12005A
ASYNC SERIAL W/FIBER OPTIC	12005-69012	4 12005B
PARALLEL PCA	12006-69003	4 12006A
HDLC MODEM (CCITT)	5061-4941	1 12007B
FROM STORAGE	12008-69002	5 12008A
HP-IB	12009-69020	8 12009A
MINI-FLOPPY CONTROLLER	12021-69001	1 12021A
INTEGRAL DISK	12022-69008	9 12022A
MULTIPLEXER	12040-69014	9 12040A/B/C
MULTIPLEXER	12040-69014	4 12040D
SERIAL I/F (PROGRAMMABLE)	5061-4941	1 12042B
MRJE (MODEM)	5061-4941	1 12043A
HDLC (DIRECT CONNECT)	5061-4939	7 12044A
HI-LEVEL ANALOG INPUT	12060-69201	0 12060A
32 CHANNEL EXPANSION MUX	12061-69001	9 12061A
4 CHANNEL ANALOG OUTPUT	12062-69011	2 12062A
16-BIT I/O ISOLATED DIG	12063-69010	2 12063A
COLOR VIDEO CARD	12065-69001	3 12065A
DATA LINK SLAVE	5061-4943	3 12072A
BI-SYNC MODEM	5061-4941	1 12073A
LANIC	12076-69001	6 12076A
BI-SYNC DIRECT CONNECT	5061-4939	7 12082A
DATA LINK MASTER	5061-4941	1 12092A
* MISC *		
FAN, 20-SLOT BOX/SYSTEM	3160-0315	3
FAN, MICRO/1000	3160-0420	1
FIBER OPTIC CONVERTER I/F	5061-5800	3
FIBER OPTIC CABLE ASSY	5061-5798	8
MUX PANELS (OLD)	12828-60001	8
MUX PANELS (NEW)	28658-60005	9
FUSE, 1.5 AMP (MICRO)	2110-0423	8
FUSE, 1.0 AMP (MICRO)	2110-0099	4

S. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

PAGE 32

1000 A-SERIES CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD NEW PART#
* I/O EXTENDERS *		
COMMON PARTS		
HOST I/O CONTROL PCA	12025-66001	9
EXTENDER CONTROL PCA	12025-69002	6
CABLE, INTERCONNECT	12025-60007	3
FAN ASSY	3160-0315	3
12 SLOT BOX		
BACKPLANE ASSY (14 SLOT)	02430-60014	2
ICJ CARD	12025-60003	9
POWER SUPPLY	0957-0004	3
18 SLOT BOX		
BACKPLANE ASSY (20 SLOT)	12151-60002	1
ICJ CARD	12025-60004	0
POWER SUPPLY	0957-0051	0 0950-2100
* Nighthawk Disk *		
20 MBYTE NIGHTHAWK	45816-69111	4
3.5" FLOPPY (D.S.)	09123-69101	8
CONTROLLER PCA	09153-69530	3
HPIB CONTROLLER	12009-69020	8
CABLE, CONT TO HPIB	97596-61602	4
CABLE, DISK TO CONT	09153-61604	6
CABLE, FLOPPY TO CONT	97596-61603	5
CABLE, POWER	97596-66501	2
PLATE, MOUNTING	97596-04701	4

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

9000 808/815 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 33

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CPU CARD	A1409-69001	9	A1409-60001
FLOATING POINT ACCELERATOR	A1406-60003	0	
SMB MEMORY	A1404-69001	4	A1404-60001
HP-IB CARD	28650-69001	5	28650-60001
LANIC CARD	28652-69005	1	28652-60001
GPIO CARD	28651-69001	6	28651-60001
PSI CARD	28606-69001	1	28606-60001
HP-PB MULTIPLEXER CARD	40299-69001	4	40299-60001
BACKPLANE ASSY	A1410-60001	4	
BBU CARD	A1407-60002	0	
FILLER CARD	5062-3344	8	
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	0950-2041	8	
* CABLES *			
HP-IB I/F CABLE	5181-6128	4	
MUX TO ADP CABLE	40299-60003	8	
V.35 MALE CABLE	28606-63008	6	
RS-366 MALE CABLE	28606-63004	2	
RS-232/V.28 MALE CABLE	28606-63006	4	
* MISC *			
FAN ASSY	A1400-80016	1	
FAN SPEED CONTROL	A1400-60018	1	
AC SWITCH	A1400-80012	7	
BATTERY ASSY	A1407-60001	9	
CPU CLOCK BATTERY	1420-0386	8	
FRONT BEZEL	A1408-60002	1	
LANIC EPROM - U101	28652-81005	7	
LANIC EPROM - U102	28652-81006	8	
NOVRAM	28652-81001	3	
HP-IB ROM	28650-81008	8	
* CS/80 FIXED DISK *			
HP-IB CONTROLLER PCA	07961-69110	9	07961-60110
I/O PCA ASSY AND CABLE	97962-60811	9	
152MB DISK WITH ESDI CONT	07962-69051	8	07962-60051
304MB DISK WITH ESDI CONT	07963-69051	9	07963-60051
CABLE, DC POWER KIT	97962-60807	3	
CABLE, ESDI CONTROL & DATA	97962-60809	5	
* LANIC ACCESSORIES *			
THIN MAU	28641-60004	9	
THICK MAU	30241-60102	9	
TWISTED PAIR MAU	28664-60001	3	
6-METER AUI CABLE	92254E	5	
THIN MAU BNC "T" CONNECTOR	1250-0781	6	

9000 822/832/842/852 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 34

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 822/832 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA, (822)	A1027-69510	3	A1027-60510
PROCESSOR PCA, (832)	A1027-69520	5	A1027-60520
NIO MUX PCA (8 PORT)	40299-69021	8	40299-60011
NIO HPIB PCA	28650-69003	7	28650-60001
NIO PSI PCA	28606-69001	1	28606-60001
NIO GPIO PCA	28651-69001	6	28651-60001
NIO LAN PCA (802.3)	28652-69005	1	28652-60001
CIO LAN PCA (802.4)	28604-69001	9	28604-60001
POWER MODULE	0957-0050	9	0950-1988
* 842/852 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (842) W/ FP	A1700-69003	5	A1700-60003
PROCESSOR PCA (842) W/O FP	A1700-69003	5	A1700-60004
PROCESSOR PCA (852) W/ FP	A1700-69003	5	A1701-60001
PROCESSOR PCA (852) W/O FP	A1700-69003	5	A1701-60002
PRECISION BUS ADAPTER	A1700-60005	9	A1700-60001
ACCESS PORT MUX	40299-69021		
PROCESSOR CLOCK-LOW (842)	1813-0786	5	
PROCESSOR CLOCK-HIGH (852)	1813-0775	2	
PDC ROM-LOW (842)	5062-9315	5	
PDC ROM-HIGH (852)	5062-9316	6	
POWER MODULE	0957-0050	9	0950-1988
* COMMON PARTS *			
MEMORY PCA (8MB)	A1404-69001	4	A1404-60001
MEMORY PCA (16MB)	A1436-69001	2	A1436-60001
MEMORY PCA (32MB)	A1437-69001	3	A1437-60001
CIO HPIB PCA	5062-3303	9	27113-60301
CIO HP-FL PCA	5062-3308	4	5062-3313
BACKPLANE	A1027-60034	8	
LED DISPLAY PANEL	A1027-66542	5	
DISPLAY PANEL ASSY	A1027-60013	3	
BATTERY/FUSE ASSY	1420-0389	1	
PROCESSOR BATTERY PCA	1420-0386	8	
SYSTEM FAN ASSY	A1027-60003	1	
* CABLES *			
DDS POWER	A1027-61601	7	
DISK POWER (0,1)	A1027-61602	8	
DISK POWER (2,3)	A1027-61610	8	
DISPLAY PANEL	A1027-61603	9	
TAPE/HPIB	A1027-61604	0	
DISK/HPIB (REAR TO REAR)	A1027-61605	1	
DISPLAY/HPIB (FRT TO REAR)	A1027-61609	5	
* COMMON PERIPHERALS *			
DDS TAPE DRIVE MODULE	C1501-69203	8	C1501-67201
HPIB CONTROLLER (DDS)	C1501-67001	0	
330 MB DISK MECH	C2200-69051	2	C2200-60051
670 MB DISK MECH	C2201-69051	3	C2201-60051
CODE INPUT CONTROLLER PCA	C2201-69004	6	C2201-60004
BUS CONTROLLER PCA	C2201-69005	7	C2201-60005
ESDI DRIVE ELECTRONICS	97548-69128	7	97548-60028
HPIB STD CONTROLLER	C2200-69037	4	C2200-60037

9000 825/835/845 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 35

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 825 PCA'S *			
MAIN CPU	09850-69510	3	09850-66510
SYSTEM BOARD	09850-69513	6	09850-66511
CHANNEL ADAPTER	30191-69008	1	30191-60004
EXPANSION BACKPLANE	98558-69500	3	
CABLE, CIO CHANNEL	19746-60019	3	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 835 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	09850-69517	0	09850-66515
PDH BOARD - ONE CA	09850-69518	1	09850-66516
PDH BOARD - TWO CA	09850-69522	7	09850-66519
EXPANSION BACKPLANE	98558-69500	3	
EXPANSION AC BOARD	98558-66580		
CABLE, CIO CHANNEL	19746-60019	3	
CABLE, EXPANSION POWER DC	98558-67901	4	
FAN, EXPANSION BAY	5180-0410	3	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 845 PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	A1608-69510		A1608-66510
PDH BOARD - ONE CA	A1608-69512	8	A1608-66511
PDH BOARD - TWO CA	A1608-69514	0	A1608-66513
EXPANSION AC BOARD	98558-66580	3	
CABLE, EXPANSION POWER DC	98558-67901	4	
FAN, EXPANSION BAY	5180-0410	3	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* COMMON PARTS *			
8 MB RAM BOARD	09850-69521	6	09850-66521
16 MB RAM BOARD	09850-69525	0	09850-66525
32 MB RAM BOARD	09850-69532	9	09850-66532
ACCESS PORT PCA	5061-2543	5	5061-2537
MAIN POWER SUPPLY	09850-69599	8	0950-1899
EXPANSION POWER SUPPLY	0957-0024	7	0950-1822
AUX BBU PS BOARD	09850-69587	4	
AUX NON-BBU PS BOARD	09850-69585	2	09850-66585
TRANSISTOR, PNP	1853-0059	9	
BATTERY CHARGER PCA	98559-69587	7	98559-66587
BACKPLANE, SPU	09850-66501	6	
FRONT PANEL	5041-2428	4	09850-84011
BATTERY (TOD)	1420-0236	7	
BATTERY HOLDER (TOD)	09850-42101	2	
FAN, DC (12V)	3160-0458	5	
FAN, LARGE	5180-0410	3	
KEY SWITCH ASSY	09850-67902	3	
CENTER CARD GUIDE	09850-02109	6	
CARD GUIDE SUPPORT	09850-44702	3	

9000 825/835/845 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 36

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* A1001A CABINET (1.6 METER) *			
FAN, EXHAUST	A1001-69502	1	
CPU 19" RACK MOUNT	97099A	8	
BBU 19" RACK MOUNT	A1019A	4	
SYNAPSE MOUNT	A1051A	4	

9000 840 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
SYSTEM MONITOR	09740-69597	3	09740-60904
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR	19742-69004	0	19742-60004
REGISTER FILE	09740-69511	1	09740-60101
INSTRUCTION UNIT	09740-69532	6	09740-60302
EXECUTION UNIT	09740-69671	4	09740-61701
TRANSLATION LOOKASIDE BUFF CACHE	09740-69651 09740-69662	0 3	09740-61501 09740-61602
3MB MEMORY/CONTROLLER	09740-69601	0	09740-61001
5MB MEMORY ARRAY	19741-69001	6	19741-60001
CHANNEL MID-BUS	09740-69563	3	09740-60603
CHANNEL I/O-ADAPTER	09740-69577	9	09740-60707
CHANNEL BUFFER CARD	09740-60805	8	
ACCESS PORT PCA	5061-2543	5	5061-2537
DISPLAY BOARD, EXTERNAL	09740-61101	9	
DISPLAY BOARD, INTERNAL	09740-61202	1	
CONTROL PANEL	09740-40002	5	
BACKPLANE ASSY	09740-60042	5	
CARD CAGE ASSY	09740-60003	8	
PARALLEL CARD ANALYZER CARD	19743-60001 19745-60001	0 2	
POWER SUPPLY	0950-1806	1	0950-1788
PDU ASSY	09740-60008	3	
TRANSFORMER	9100-4177	3	
BATTERY, LITHIUM	1420-0341	5	
BATTERY ASSY	09740-60007	2	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, CONTROL PANEL	09740-60015	2	
CABLE, SYSTEM MONITOR	09740-60017	4	
CABLE, PDU TO XFORMR	09740-60010	7	
CABLE, SM TO BATTERY	09740-60018	5	
CABLE, SM TO PDU	09740-60019	6	
CABLE, CA A	09740-60024	3	
CABLE, CA B	09740-60025	4	
CABLE, CIO	09740-60020	9	
CABLE, ASYMETRIC	8120-4859	9	
* MISC *			
FAN, AC	3160-0478	9	
FAN TRAY ASSY	09740-60005	0	
AIR FILTER	3150-0504	1	
KEY, CABINET	1390-0345	4	
LOCK, DOOR	1390-0741	4	
BACKPLANE PINS (HDI)	1252-2102	4	
BACKPLANE PINS (MODU)	1252-2113	6	
INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL	8710-1758		

9000 840 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* INTERFACES *			
HP-IB PCA	5062-3303	9	27110B/13A
PARALLEL ASYNC FIFO	27114-69201	6	27114A
MUX 6-PORT ASYNC MODEM	27140-69001	6	27140A
LAN/9000 SERIES 800 LINK	5062-3331	3	5062-3313

9000 8X7 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 39

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* PCA'S (807) *			
PROCESSOR	A1751-69002	5	A1751-60002
BACKPLANE	A1703-60002	9	
MULTI I/O	A1751-69001		A1751-60001
* PCA'S (817,827) *			
PROCESSOR (817,827)	A1703-69016	3	A1703-60016
BACKPLANE (817)	A1703-60002	9	
BACKPLANE (827)	A1703-69037	8	A1703-60037
MULTI I/O (ALL)	A1703-69004	9	A1703-60004
* PCA'S (837,847,857) *			
PROCESSOR (837,847,857)	A1703-69017	4	A1703-60017
BACKPLANE (837)	A1703-60002	9	
BACKPLANE (847)	A1703-69037	8	A1703-60037
BACKPLANE (857)	A1703-69013	0	
MULTI I/O (ALL)	A1703-69004	9	A1703-60004
* PCA'S (867,877) *			
PROCESSOR (867,877)	A1703-69043	6	A1703-60043
BACKPLANE 6-SLOT (867)	A1703-69038	9	A1703-60038
BACKPLANE 12-SLOT (877)	A1703-69036	7	
MULTI I/O (ALL)	A1703-69022	1	A1703-60022
MEMORY EXTENDER	A1703-60031	4	
* COMMON PARTS *			
MEMORY PCA - 4MB	A2230-69001	8	A2230-60001
MEMORY PCA - 8MB	A2231-69001	9	A2231-69001
MEMORY PCA - 16MB	A2232-69001	0	A2232-60001
MEMORY PCA - 32MB	A2511-69001	8	A2511-60001
POWER SUPPLY	A1703-60041	6	
FLOATING POINT CHIP	1820-8504	6	
SWITCH, ON/OFF	A1703-60015	4	
BATTERY (BBU)	1420-0507	5	
CABLE, SCSI INTERNAL (STD)	A1703-63001	4	
CABLE, SCSI INTERNAL (EXP)	A1703-63004	7	
LIGHT PIPE	A1703-40004		
CARD GUIDE, 2-SLOT	A1703-40008	3	
CARD GUIDE, 8-SLOT	5041-2455	6	
BACKPLANE CLIP, RIGHT	A1703-40006	1	
BACKPLANE CLIP, LEFT	A1703-40007	2	
PERIPHERAL DRAWER (ALL)	A1703-60012		
PERIPHERAL DRAWER (EXP)	A1703-60021		

PAGE 40

9000 8X7 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CHASSIS AND SKINS *			
CHASSIS (STD)	A1703-60018		
CHASSIS (EXP)	A1703-60019		
FRONT BEZEL (STD)	A1703-60023	4	
FRONT BEZEL (EXP)	A1703-60033	6	
REAR BEZEL (STD)	A1703-40002	7	
REAR BEZEL (EXP)	A1703-40010		
SIDE PANEL LEFT (STD)	A1703-00012		
SIDE PANEL LEFT (EXP)	A1703-00030		
SIDE PANEL RIGHT (BOTH)	A1730-00013		
MID PANEL (EXP)	A1730-00029		
CPU BULK HEAD (STD)	A1730-60028		
CPU BULK HEAD (EXP)	A1730-60032		

*** MASS STORAGE DEVICES ***

CD-ROM MECH	1150-1895	3	
1.3GB DAT DRIVE	C1502-69203	9	C1502-60002
3.5" CONTROL PCA	C2235-69009	1	C2235-60009
234MB SCSI DISK MECH	C2233-69062	5	C2233-60062
328MB SCSI DISK MECH	C2234-69062	6	C2234-60062
422MB SCSI DISK MECH	C2235-69062	7	C2235-60062
5.25" CONTROL PCA	97560-69021	5	97560-60021
670MB SCSI DISK MECH	97556-69162	9	97556-60162
1.3GB SCSI DISK MECH	97560-69162	5	97560-60162

PAGE 41
9000 850/855/860/865/870 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CPU PCA (850)	30190-69001	3	30190-60001
CPU PCA (855)	A1112-69001	1	A1112-60001
CPU PCA (860)	A1130-69001	3	A1130-60001
CPU PCA (865, 870)	A1134-69019		A1134-60019
PDH PCA (850)	30190-69049	9	30190-60002
PDH PCA (855, 860, 865, 870)	A1112-69004	4	A1112-60004
MEMORY CONTROLLER PCA	30190-69006	8	30190-60006
MEMORY CONTROLLER (865, 870)	A1134-69003	9	A1134-60003
POWER SYS MONITOR PCA	30190-69051	3	30190-60007
PSM ROM KIT (865, 870)	30190-60105	0	
CLOCK PCA	30190-69008	0	30190-60008
CONTROL PANEL PCA	30190-60009	3	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	30190-60016	2	
BUS CONVERTER PCA	30190-69030	8	30190-60030
CIB ADAPTER	30191-69007	0	30191-60001
16MB MEMORY PCA	30190-69048	8	30190-60044
16MB MEMORY PCA (865, 870)	30190-69048	8	30190-60106
64MB MEMORY PCA (870)	A1134-69004	8	A1134-60004
HP-IB PCA	5062-3303	9	27110B
HP-IB ROM U115	27255-81001	0	
HP-IB ROM U117	27255-81002	1	
PSI PCA	30263-69003	3	
LANIC PCA (US ONLY)	5062-3311	3	5062-3313
MUX 6-PORT ASYNC MODEM	27140-69001	6	27140A
ACCESS PORT PCA	5061-2543	5	5061-2537
5V POWER MODULE	0950-1949	3	0950-1654
12V POWER MODULE	0950-1947	1	0950-1656
BATTERY BACK-UP MODULE	0950-1945	9	0950-1657
POWER SUPPLY	0950-1806	1	0950-1788
AC UNIT	0950-1800	5	
SYNAPSE BOX	40290-60010	8	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, POWER SW/AC UNIT	30190-60025	3	
CABLE, POWER SW/XFORMER	30190-60026	4	
CABLE, PROC CC PLENUM	30190-60027	5	
CABLE, I/O CC PLENUM	30190-60028	6	
CABLE, BATT BACK-UP	30190-60031	1	
CABLE, 300V POWER MODULE	30190-60034	4	
CABLE, PLENUM POWER	30190-60036	6	
CABLE, 12V POWER A	30190-60037	7	
CABLE, 12V POWER B	30190-60038	8	
CABLE, CONTROL PANEL	30190-60087	7	
CABLE, BATT CHRG/CONTROL	30190-60064	0	
CABLE, 5&12V MDL CNTRL	30190-60065	1	
CABLE, 'Y' ACCESS PORT	5061-2538		

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

PAGE 42
9000 850/855/860/865/870 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC *			
FAN, PROC, I/O PLENUM	3160-0362	0	
BATTERY (GATES) <2834	1420-0286	7	
BATTERY (PANASONIC)	1420-0376	6	
BATTERY UPGRADE KIT	30190-60092	4	(TO PANASONIC)
KEY, SWITCH LOCK	3131-0483	5	
SWITCH, POWER	3101-2908	0	
TRANSFORMER UPGRADE KIT	30190-60095	7	(60 HZ)
TRANSFORMER UPGRADE KIT	30190-60094	6	(150 HZ)
PANEL, PROC BAY-REAR	30190-60054	8	
PANEL, PWR BAY-REAR	30190-60055	9	
PANEL, PWR BAY-FRONT	30190-60056	0	
PANEL, PROC BAY-FRONT	30190-60057	1	
PANEL, SIDE	30190-60082	2	
PANEL, PROC BAY-TOP	30190-60058	2	
PANEL, PWR BAY-TOP	30190-60059	3	
* AVESTA BOX (DTC) *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02345-69026	0	02345-60026
SERIAL INTERFACE	02345-60021	7	02345-60001
RS-232 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69003	3	02345-60003
RS-232 MODEM CONNECT PCA	02345-69004	4	02345-60004
RS-422 DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02345-69005	5	02345-60005
POWER SUPPLY 115V	02345-60008	0	
POWER SUPPLY 230V	02345-60009		
* 2340A (DTC 16) *			
MAIN PCA	02344-69001	0	02344-60001
SNP DAUGHTER PCA	02340-69002	7	02340-60002
ROM, MAIN PCA	02340-80100	0	
ROM, SNP	02340-80200	1	
SLOT 0 ADAPTERS			
MODEM BNC PCA	02340-60112	2	
MODEM AUI PCA	02340-60008	5	
DIRECT CONNECT BNC	02340-60111	1	
DIRECT CONNECT AUI	02340-60007	4	
SLOT 1 ADAPTERS			
MODEM PCA	02340-60010	9	
DIRECT CONNECT PCA	02340-60009	6	
BLANK PANEL	02340-00001	2	
POWER SUPPLY	02340-60104	2	
ADAPTER CABLE	02340-60009	6	
FRONT PANEL	02340-40001	6	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

7905A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
TRACK FOLLOWER PCA	07906-69004	3	07906-60004
DRIVE CONTROL PCA	07906-69102	2	07906-60102
I/O SECTOR PCA	07906-69001	0	07906-60001
SERVO PCA	07906-69003	2	07906-60003
PREAMP PCA	07906-69006	5	07906-60006
MOTHERBOARD	07905-60008	8	
FWR REG PCA	07905-69005	3	07905-60005
INDICATOR PCA	07906-60011	0	
TERMINATOR PCA	07905-60039	5	
DISK FIXED	07906-60009	0	
SCRATCH PACK	12940A	0	
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	07905-69030	4	07905-60030
* CONTROLLER *			
HPIB INTERFACE PCA	12745-69010	7	12745-60010
DEV CONTROLLER PCA	13037-69028	2	13037-60002
MICROPROCESSOR PCA	13037-69001	1	13037-60001
ERROR CORRECT PCA	13037-69024	8	13037-60024
CONTROLLER PWR SUPPLY	13037-69026	0	13037-60026
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	07906-60087	4	
UP HEAD	07905-60024	8	
DN HEAD	07905-60025	9	
SERVO HEAD	07905-60026	0	
LAMP 14V	2140-0537	8	
LED UPGRADE KIT	07905-60097	5	
SPRING, FRONT DOOR	1460-1378	4	
SPRING, CARTRIDGE	07905-00078	6	
SPRING, EXTENSION	1460-1181	7	
FUSE, 0.125A	2110-0513	7	
FUSE, 1.0A	2110-0516	0	
FUSE 4.0A (SB)	2110-0365	7	
FUSE 20A	2110-0098	3	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F4	2110-0342	0	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F1,2,3	2110-0383	9	
FUSE 1.5A 250V,F5,6	2110-0043	8	
SWITCH, PWR ON/OFF	3101-0646	9	
SWITCH, DR READY	3101-1051	2	
SWITCH, READ/FORMAT	3101-0070	3	
SWITCH, DOOR LOCK	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, DOOR CLOSED	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, CARTRIDGE IN PLACE	3102-0009	0	

7905A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SWITCH, BRUSHES BACK	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, UNIT NUMBER	3100-1700	6	
DETECTOR, CARRIAGE BACK	1990-0467	3	
MOTOR, SPINDLE	07906-69021	4	07906-60021
MOTOR, BLOWER	3140-0671	2	
MOTOR, BRUSH CYCLE	3140-0531	3	
FILTER, ABSOLUTE	3150-0276	4	
CABLE, RIBBON	07906-60041	0	
DIODE	1901-0496	1	
CAPACITOR, STARTING	0160-0585	6	
SOLENOID, CARRIAGE-LATCH	07905-60051	1	
SOLENOID, DOOR LOCKED	07905-60058	8	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	07905-60046	4	
VEL TRANSDUCER SHAFT	07930-60226	3	
INDEX TRANSDUCER ASSY	07905-60045	3	
BRUSH SET	07905-80042	8	
HEAD ALIGNMENT TOOL	12995-60053	2	

7906A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
TRACK FOLLOWER PCA	07906-69004	3	07906-60004
DRIVE CONTROL PCA	07906-69102	2	07906-60102
I/O SECTOR PCA	07906-69001	0	07906-60001
SERVO PCA	07906-69003	2	07906-60003
PREAMP PCA	07906-69006	5	07906-60006
MOTHERBOARD	07906-60108	0	
PWR REG PCA	07906-69095	2	07906-60095
ENCODER PCA	07920-60009	8	
INDICATOR PCA	07906-60011	0	
TERMINATOR PCA	07905-60039	5	
SCRATCH PACK	12940A	0	
DISK, FIXED	07906-60009	0	
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	07905-69030	4	07905-60030
* CONTROLLER *			
HPIB INTERFACE PCA	12745-69010	7	12745-60010
DEV CONTROLLER PCA	13037-69028	2	13037-60028
MICROPROCESSOR PCA	13037-69001	1	13037-60001
ERROR CORRECT PCA	13037-69024	8	13037-60024
CONTROLLER PWR SUPPLY	13037-69026	0	13037-60026
FUS , PWR SUPPLY 25A	2110-0250	9	
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	07906-60087	4	
UP HEAD	07905-60024	8	
UP HEAD 2 (DOUBLE DENSITY)	07906-60010	3	
DN HEAD	07905-60025	9	
SERVO HEAD	07905-60026	0	
LAMP 14V	2140-0537	8	
LED UPGRADE KIT	07906-60142	2	
SPRING, FRONT DOOR	1460-1378	4	
SPRING, CARTRIDGE	07905-00078	6	
SPRING, EXTENSION	1460-1181	7	
FUSE, 1.0A	2110-0516	0	
FUSE 4.0A (SB)	2110-0365	7	
FUSE 20A	2110-0098	3	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F4	2110-0342	0	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F1,2,3	2110-0383	9	
FUSE 1.5A 250V,F5,6	2110-0043	8	
FUSE, 0.125A	2110-0513	7	
FUSE, 25A CNTR PWR SUPPLY	2110-0250	9	

7906A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SWITCH, PWR ON/OFF(ROCKER)	3101-2399	3	
SWITCH, PWR ON/OFF (TOGGLE)	3101-0646	9	
SWITCH, DR READY	3101-1051	2	
SWITCH, READ FORMAT	3101-0070	3	
SWITCH, DOOR LOCK	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, DOOR CLOSED	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, CARTRIDGE IN PLACE	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, BRUSHES BACK	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, UNIT NUMBER	3100-1700	6	
SENSOR, TEMP SENSE	07906-60080	7	
DETECTOR, CARRIAGE BACK	1990-0467	3	
MOTOR, SPINDLE	07906-69021	4	07906-60021
MOTOR, BLOWER	3140-0671	2	
MOTOR, BRUSH CYCLE	3140-0531	3	
FILTER, ABSOLUTE	3150-0276	4	
FILTER, PREFILTER	3150-0329	8	
CABLE, RIBBON	07906-60041	0	
DIODE	1901-0496	1	
CAPACITOR, STARTING	0160-0585	6	
SOLENOID, CARRIAGE-LATCH	07905-60051	1	
SOLENOID, DOOR LOCKED	07905-60058	8	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	07905-60046	4	
VEL TRANSDUCER SHAFT	07930-60226	3	
INDEX TRANSDUCER ASSY	07905-60045	3	
BRUSH SET	07905-80042	8	
HEAD ALIGNMENT TOOL	12995-60053	2	
CE SERVO ALIGN PACK	12995-60031	6	
RACK SLIDE KIT	12904A	6	
MOUNTING BRACKET	5000-8080	9	
DSU KNOB (DELAY POT)	0370-1001	8	
DSU KNOB (FUNCTION)	0370-1005	2	
DSU TOGGLE SWITCH	3101-1967	9	
FILTER MOD KIT	40019A	3	
1/8A FUSE HOLDER (PMR)	2110-0534	2	
CABINET CKT BREAKER >2018	3101-2399	3	
CABINET CKT BREAKER <2018	29425-60018	5	
CONNECTOR, 4-PIN (PRE-AMP)	1251-4232	2	

7908P/R CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 47

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
A1 REGULATOR PCA	07908-69007	8	07908-60007
A2 SERVO PCA	07908-69006	7	07908-60006
A3 READ/WRITE PCA	07908-69305	9	07908-60205
A4 DMA PCA	07908-69009	0	07908-60009
A5 MICROPROCESSOR PCA	07908-69002	3	07908-60002
A6 TIB PCA	07908-69241	2	07908-60241
A7 MOTHERBOARD PCA	07908-60004	7	
A8 SWITCH PCA	07908-60142	4	
A9 RECTIFIER PCA	07908-69013	6	07908-60013
CARD CAGE ASSY	07908-60010	5	
DISK MECHANISM	07908-69100	2	07908-60100
TAPE MECHANISM	07908-69340	2	07908-60340
POWER INTRF FCA	07908-60143	5	
* POWER SUPPLY *			
TRANSFORMER ASSY	07908-60018	3	
* FANS *			
FAN	3160-0341	5	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, TAPE DATA (W5)	07908-60143	5	
CABLE, TAPE POWER (W4)	07908-60145	7	
CABLE, HPIB (2M)	10833B	8	
CABLE, SERVO/R/W	07908-60020	7	
* MISC *			
TAPE CARTRIDGE, 150 FT.	88140SC	8	
TAPE CARTRIDGE, 600 FT.	88140LC	8	
FRONT PANEL (R)	07908-60016	1	
FILLER PANEL (R)	07908-60028	5	
FRONT PANEL, LOWER (P)	07908-60034	3	
FRONT PANEL, UPPER (P)	07908-60032	1	
FILLER PANEL, UPPER (P)	07908-60033	2	
STORAGE BOX	07908-40004	5	
FIRMWARE	07908-10008	6	
FOAM SCREEN FILTER	3150-0397	0	

PAGE 48

7911/12/14 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
A1,A4 DMA PCA	07912-69210	9	07912-60010
A2,A3 MICROPROCESSOR PCA	07912-69011	0	07912-60011
A6 TIB PCA	07908-69241	2	
A7 JUMPER PCA	07912-60008	7	
A8 READ/WRITE (11/12/14)	07914-69204	5	07914-60204
A9 SERVO PCA	07914-69001	0	07914-60001
A11 MOTHERBOARD	07912-60103	3	
A11 MOTHERBOARD (7914)	07914-60103	5	
A14 HP-IB PCA	07914-60009	8	
A15 SWITCH PCA	07908-60142	4	
DISK MECHANISM (7911)	07911-69200	8	07911-60200
DISK MECHANISM (7912)	07912-69200	9	07912-60200
DISK MECHANISM (7914)	07914-69100	0	07914-60100
DISK MECH. (7911) 50HZ	07911-69250		07911-60250
DISK MECH. (7912) 50HZ	07912-69250		07912-60250
DISK MECH. (7914) 50HZ	07914-69250		07914-60250
TAPE MECHANISM	07908-69340	2	
* POWER SUPPLIES *			
AC POWER BOX ASSY	07912-60058	7	
POWER REGULATOR PCA - A13	07912-69006	3	07912-60006
* CABLES *			
CABLE, HFIB DMA	07912-60046	3	
CABLE, POWER SEN	07912-60045	2	
CABLE, MOTOR RELAY	07912-60071	4	
CABLE, BRAKE	07912-60097	4	
CABLE, SMALL TAPE	07908-60144	6	
CABLE, TAPE DATA	07914-60205	8	
CABLE, LINUS PWR	07912-60047	4	
* MISC *			
EPROM KIT (MR 5.3)	07914-10303	2	
EPROM KIT (UPGRADE TO 5.3)	07914-89153	5	
AIR FILTER, FOAM	07912-40027	8	
FRONT PANEL, LOWER	07908-60034	3	
FRONT PANEL, UPPER 7911	07911-60024	6	
FRONT PANEL, UPPER 7912	07912-60024	7	
FRONT PANEL, UPPER 7914	07914-60024	9	
FILLER PANEL, UPPER 7911	07911-60025	7	
FILLER PANEL, UPPER 7912	07912-60025	7	
FILLER PANEL, UPPER 7914	07914-60025	0	
FLIP TOP COVER	07912-60066	7	
SPEED SENSE ASSY	07912-60111	3	
DISK MECH DRIVE BELT (60Hz)	07912-40017	6	
BRAKE	07912-20036	7	
BRAKE CABLE	07912-60097	4	

PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

7920A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 49

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
7920A TRACK FOLLOWER PCA	07920-69004	1	07920-60004
7920A DRIVE CONTROL PCA	07920-69002	9	07920-60002
7920A I/O SECTOR PCA	07920-69001	8	07920-60001
7920A SERVO PCA	07920-69183	7	07920-60183
7920A PREAMP PCA	07920-69006	3	07920-60006
7920A SPINDLE LOGIC PCA	07920-69031	4	07920-60031
7920A PWR REG PCA	07920-69080	3	07920-60080
7920A MOTHER BOARD	07920-60008	7	
7920B TRACK FOLLOWER PCA	07920-69004	1	07920-60004
7920B DRIVE CONTROL PCA	07925-69002	4	07925-60002
7920B I/O SECTOR PCA	07925-69001	3	07925-60001
7920B SERVO PCA	07920-69183	7	07920-60183
7920B PREAMP PCA	07920-69106	4	07920-60106
7920B SPINDLE LOGIC PCA	07920-69031	4	07920-60031
7920B PWR REG PCA	07925-69010	4	07925-60010
7920B MOTHER BOARD	07925-60008	2	
ENCODER PCA	07920-60009	8	
INDICATOR PCA	07920-60011	2	
TERMINATOR PCA	07905-60039	5	
FAULT INDICATOR PCA	07920-60030	5	
RESTORED DATA PACK	13394-69005	7	13394A
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	07920-69097	2	07920-60097
POWER SUPPLY ASSY (7920A)	07920-60022	5	
POWER SUPPLY ASSY (7920B)	07925-60084	7	
UP HEAD	07920-60253	4	
DN HEAD	07920-60254	5	
SERVO HEAD	07920-64255	4	
14 VOLT LAMP	2140-0537	8	
LED CONVERSION KIT	07925-60163	0	
FUSE, 1.0A	2110-0516	0	
FUSE 4.0A (SB)	2110-0365	7	
FUSE 20A	2110-0098	3	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F4	2110-0342	0	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F1,2,3	2110-0383	9	
FUSE 1.5A 250V,F5,6	2110-0043	8	
FUSE, 0.125A	2110-0513	7	
SWITCH, DR READY	3101-1051	2	
SWITCH, READ/FORMAT	3101-0070	3	
SWITCH, DOOR UNLOCKED	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, DOOR CLOSED	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, UNIT NUMBER	3100-1700	6	
DETECTOR, CARRIAGE BACK	1990-0615	3	
DETECTOR, PACK IN PLACE	07920-60052	1	

7920A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

P4 10

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
CIRCUIT BREAKER, (7920A)	3105-0069	8	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, (7920B)	3101-2399	3	
MOTOR, SPINDLE	07920-69112	2	07920-60112
MOTOR, BLOWER	3140-0532	4	
FAN, CABINET (7920A)	3160-0224	3	
FAN, CABINET (7920B)	3160-0341	5	
FAN, 13037 CONTROLLER	3160-0341	5	
FILTER, ABSOLUTE (7920A)	3150-0276	4	
FILTER, ABSOLUTE (7920B)	3150-0340	3	
FILTER, PREFILTER	3150-0316	3	
CABLE, CONTROL (RIBBON)	07920-60059	8	
CABLE, FAULT INDICATOR	07920-60048	5	
DIODE	1901-0732	8	
CAPACITOR, STARTING	0160-0585	6	
SOLENOID, CARRIAGE-LATCH	07920-60017	8	
SOLENOID, DOOR LOCKED ASSY	07920-60054	3	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	07905-60046	4	
VEL TRANSDUCER SHAFT	07930-60226	3	
TRACK FOLLOWER PINS	1251-4232	2	1251-4232
SPINDLE GROUND KIT	07925-60150	5	
SNAP-IN SOCKET	1390-0388	5	
SNAP-IN PLUNGER	1390-0389	6	
DOOR FOAM, RIGHT REAR	1530-2002	2	
DOOR FOAM, LEFT REAR	1530-1996	1	
LEVELLER FOOT	0403-0246	2	
RFI SHIELDING KIT	07925-67807	3	
* CONTROLLER PARTS *			
HPIB INTERFACE PCA	12745-69010	7	12745-60010
DEV CONTROLLER PCA	13037-69028	2	13037-60002
MICROPROCESSOR PCA	13037-69001	1	13037-60001
ERROR CORRECT PCA	13037-69024	8	13037-60024
CONTROLLER PWR SUPPLY	13037-69026	0	13037-60026
FUSE, 25A PWR SUPPLY	2110-0250	9	
13037 CONT. TRANSFORMER	9100-0438	1	
CAPACITOR, 76,000 uF	0180-2789	8	
LINE FILTER	9135-0106	3	
FAN	3160-0341	5	
RED WIRE, (PWR REG TO CAP)	13037-60038	6	

7925A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 51

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
TRACK FOLLOWER PCA	07925-69105	8	07925-60105
DRIVE CONTROL PCA	07925-69002	4	07925-60002
I/O SECTOR PCA	07925-69001	3	07925-60001
SERVO PCA	07920-69183	7	07920-60183
PREAMP PCA	07925-69106	9	07925-60006
SPINDLE LOGIC PCA	07925-69031	9	07925-60031
PWR REG PCA	07925-69010	4	07925-60010
MOTHER BOARD	07925-60008	2	
ENCODER PCA	07920-60009	8	
FAULT INDICATOR PCA	07920-60030	5	
INDICATOR PCA	07920-60011	2	
TERMINATOR PCA	07905-60039	5	
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	07920-69097	2	07920-60097
RESTORED DATA FACK	13356-69005	1	13356A
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	07925-60084	7	
UP HEAD	07925-64253	7	
DN HEAD	07925-64254	8	
SERVO HEAD	07920-64255	9	
14 VOLT LAMP	2140-0537	8	
LED CONVERSION KIT	07925-60163	0	
YELLOW LED	1990-1029	5	
RED LED	1990-1030	6	
FUSE, 0.125A	2110-0513	7	
FUSE, 1.0A	2110-0516	0	
FUSE 4.0A (SB)	2110-0365	7	
FUSE 8.0A 250V, F2,3,4	2110-0383	9	
FUSE 1.5A 250V,F5,6	2110-0043	8	
FUSE 20A 125V, F7,8,9	2110-0098	3	
SWITCH, DR READY	3101-1051	2	
SWITCH, READ/FORMAT	3101-0070	3	
SWITCH, DOOR UNLOCKED	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, DOOR CLOSED	3102-0009	0	
SWITCH, UNIT NUMBER	3100-1700	6	
DETECTOR, CARRIAGE BACK	1990-0615	3	
DETECTOR, PACK IN PLACE	07925-60079	7	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, (7925A)	3105-0069	8	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, (7925B)	3101-2399	3	
MOTOR, SPINDLE	07925-69112	7	07925-60112
RFI SHIELDING KIT	07925-67807	3	

7925A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 52

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
MOTOR, BLOWER			
FAN, CABINET (7925A)	3140-0671	2	
FAN, CABINET (7925B)	3160-0224	3	
FILTER, ABSOLUTE	3160-0341	5	
FILTER, PREFILTER	3150-0340	3	
CABLE, I/O SECTOR (RIBBON)	3150-0316	3	
CABLE, FAULT INDICATOR	07920-60059	8	
DIODE	07920-60048	5	
CAPACITOR, STARTING	1901-0732	8	
SOLENOID, CARRIAGE-LATCH	0160-0595	6	
SOLENOID, DOOR LOCKED	07920-60017	8	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	0491-0079	4	
VEL TRANSDUCER SHAFT	07930-60226	3	
HEAD SCREW	3030-0925	6	
TRACK FOLLOWER PINS	1251-4232	2	1251-4232
SPINDLE GROUND KIT	07925-60150	5	
SNAP-IN SOCKET	1390-0388	5	
SNAP-IN PLUNGER	1390-0389	6	
"T" CONNECTOR	07905-60040	8	
LEVELLER FOOT	0403-0246	2	
TOP DOOR HINGE COVER	07920-40014	3	
STICK-ON THERMOMETER	07925-60009	3	
* CONTROLLER PARTS *			
HPIB INTERFACE PCA	12745-69010	7	12745-60010
DEV CONTROLLER PCA	13037-69028	2	13037-60028
MICROPROCESSOR PCA	13037-69001	1	13037-60001
ERROR CORRECT PCA	13037-69024	8	13037-60024
CONTROLLER PWR SUPPLY	13037-69026	0	13037-60026
FUSE, 25A PWR SUPPLY	2110-0250	9	
CAPACITOR, 76,000 UF	0180-2789	8	
TRANSFORMER	9100-0438	1	
LINE FILTER	9135-0106	3	
FAN	3160-0341	5	
RED WIRE, (PWR REG TO CAP)	13037-60038	6	
* CONTROLLER CABLES *			
ECC TO MICROPROCESSOR	13037-60021	7	
BACKPLANE	13037-60022	8	
POWER BACKPLANE	13037-60027	3	
PCA TO HPIB INTERFACE	12745-60004	1	

7933/35 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
A1 PWR REGULATOR PCA	07930-69011	2	07930-60011
A2 ACTUATOR DRIVER PCA	07930-69012	3	07930-60012
A3 SERVO PCA	07930-69003	2	07930-60003
A4 MICROPROCESSOR PCA	07930-69302	1	07930-60302
A5 CACHE PCA (XP ONLY)	07930-69258	9	07930-60258
A6 DMA PCA	07930-69301	3	07930-60001
A6 CDMA PCA (XP ONLY)	07930-69357	9	07930-60257
A8 FORMATTER SEPARATOR	07930-69007	6	07930-60007
A9 TRACK FOLLOWER PCA	07930-69004	3	07930-60004
A10 READ/WRITE PREAMP PCA	07930-69006	5	07930-60006
A11 MOTHERBOARD PCA	07930-60008	9	07930-60008
A12 SPINDLE DRIVER PCA	07930-69110	2	07930-60110
A13 DC POWER PCA	07930-60013	6	07930-60013
A14 CONTROL PANEL (7933)	07933-69049	9	07933-60049
A14 CONTROL PANEL (7935)	07935-69049	1	07935-60049
A16 LOAD/UNLOAD PCA	07930-60016	9	07930-60016
A17 HP-IB PCA	07930-60026	9	07930-60026
A18 ACTUATOR STATUS PCA	07930-60018	1	07930-60018
A19 MODULE DETECT PCA	07930-60241	2	07930-60020
A21 LINE FILTER PCA	07930-60021	4	07930-60021
UP HEAD	07930-64253	4	
DN HEAD	07930-64254	5	
SERVO HEAD	07930-64255	6	
DISK PACK	97935-69000	1	97935-60000
FUSE, 4A	2110-0014	3	
FUSE, 7A	2110-0640	1	
FUSE, 10A	2110-0051	8	
FUSE, 15A	2110-0327	1	
FUSE, 20A	2110-0649	0	
FUSEHOLDER, CAP	2110-0565	9	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, 20A	3105-0155	3	
MOTOR, SPINDLE	07930-69036	1	07930-60036
MOTOR, BLOWER ASSY	07930-60249	0	
FAN, INTER-CON	07930-60149	9	
FILTER, ABSOLUTE	07930-80238	9	
FILTER, PRE	3150-0400	6	
FILTER DUCT ASSY	07930-60179	5	
CABLE, SPINDLE DVR	07930-60059	0	
CABLE, RECT/REG	07930-60061	4	
CABLE, HIO I/F	07930-60084	1	
CABLE, SENSOR (DOOR OPEN)	07930-60095	4	
CABLE, DOOR SOLENOID	07930-60096	5	
HPIB CABLE PROTECTOR	5001-1651	8	
CABLE, POWER (120V)	07930-60211	6	
CABLE, POWER (208V)	8120-3364	9	
CABLE, CACHE	07930-60262	7	
CABLE, PWR ACTIV	07930-60098	7	
CABLE, LINEAR MOTOR	07930-60099	8	

7933/35 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
CABLE, STRAP'G	07930-60105	7	
CABLE, PRI PWR INPUT	07930-60108	0	
CABLE, ACTR I/F	07930-60109	1	
CABLE, GND BLOWER	07930-60130	8	
CAPACITOR, .067UF	0180-3088	2	
CAPACITOR, .041UF (+/- 12V)	0180-3091	5	
CAPACITOR, 8200UF (+5V)	0180-3120	3	
SCREW, CAPACITOR C1 & C2	2680-0278	8	
SOLENOID	0491-0093	2	
VELOCITY XDUCER	07930-60229	6	
VELOCITY SHAFT ROD	07930-60227	4	
CRASH STOP PAD	07930-60256	9	
LINEAR MOTOR COIL ASSY	07930-60047	6	
CABLE-TIE, CAPACITOR	1400-1149	1	
UNIVERSAL LABEL	7121-0923	1	
FIRMWARE KIT (MR5.4)	07930-10309	8	
FIRMWARE UPGRADE TO MR 5.4	07930-10309	5	
FIRMWARE KIT (MR 6.3)	07930-10310	1	
HEAD INSTALLATION TOOL	13354-20009	1	
HEAD SPACER TOOL	07930-60154	6	
HEAD ADJUST TOOL	13354-20007	9	
HEAD IN POSITION TOOL	13354-20008	0	
TORK TOOL KIT	8710-1426	1	
TORQUE WRENCH (5 IN-LBS)	8710-0666	9	
TORQUE WRENCH (150 IN-LB)	8710-1007	4	
EXTERNAL EXERCISOR TAPE	07908-16001	1	
IC INSERTER	8710-1213	4	
HEX HEAD DRIVER	1535-2652	8	
TORQUE WRENCH SCREWDRIVER	1535-2653	9	
SCDR-2POZI BIT	8710-0903	7	
FRONT PANEL HOLDER	07930-60161	5	
SPINDLE GROUND KIT	07930-60234	3	
SPINDLE GROUND BUTTON	07930-60232	1	
SPINDLE GROUND SPRING	07930-00093	6	
CARRIAGE	07930-60038	5	
CARRIAGE SPRING	1460-1661	8	
CARRIAGE RUBBER BACKSTOP	07930-60256	9	
UPPER RAIL	1530-1924	5	
LOWER RAIL	07930-20060	9	
STRAIN RELIEF (PWR CORD)	07930-20178	0	
STRAIN RELIEF LOCK NUT	07930-80254	9	
FASTENER, BACK COVER	1390-0581	0	
LEVELER FOOT	0403-0467	9	
RAIL LUBE OIL	6040-0652	0	
SENSOR, TOP DOOR OPEN	07930-60095	4	
DISK PACK CARTON	9211-2919	2	
DISK PACK ANTI-STATIC BAG	9222-1541	7	
DISK PACK FOAM PAD	9220-2991	9	(ORDER QTY 2)

7936/37 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 55

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
A1 SERVO PCA	07937-69018	6	07937-60018
A2 R/W PCA	07937-69273	5	07937-60073
A3 HDA (7936)	07936-69101	7	07936-60001
A3 HDA (7937)	07937-69101	8	07937-60001
A4 POWER SUPPLY ASSY	07937-60253	3	
A5 POWER DISTRIBUTION	07937-60061	1	
A6 HPIB CONTROLLER	07937-69335	0	07937-60035
A6 HPIB CACHE CONTROLLER	07937-69137	0	07937-60137
A6 SCSI CONTROLLER (DIFF)	07937-69313	4	07937-60113
A6 A-MUX CONTROLLER (FL)	07937-69067	5	07937-60067
A7 LED PCA	07937-60150	9	
A8 PRIMARY POWER	07937-60140	7	
B1 MOTOR ASSY	07937-60051	9	
DRIVE BELT (60HZ)	07937-80033	9	
DRIVE BELT (50HZ)	07937-80034	0	
PULLEY (60HZ)	07937-20181	2	
PULLEY (50HZ)	07937-20182	3	
* CABLES *			
POWER JUMPER	07937-60064	4	
SIGNAL JUMPER	07937-60065	5	
HDA ASSY	07937-60068	8	
POWER SUPPLY OUT	07937-60163	4	
POWER SUPPLY IN	07937-60216	8	
PRIMARY POWER	07937-60173	6	
P-BUS (SHORT)	5061-3149	9	
P-BUS (LONG)	5061-3150	2	13367A
TERMINATOR	5061-3151	3	
FIBER CABLE (30 METER)	1005-0078	5	
* MISC *			
FRONT PANEL (NEW STYLE)	07937-60400	2	
CACHE LABEL, (FRONT PANEL)	07930-80255	0	
SPEED SENSE ASSY	07937-60038	2	
GROUND SPRING ASSY	07937-60099	5	
LINE FILTER ASSY	07937-60175	9	
INSTALLATION HOIST	07937-60141	8	
120V POWER CORD (5-15P)	8120-1378	1	
208V POWER CORD (6-15P)	8120-0698	6	
208V ADAPTER (6-30P)	07937-60214	6	
RELAY, PRIMARY PWR PCA	0490-1553	9	
FUSE, INPUT (120V)	2110-0030	3	
* 19514A 8-PACK CABINET *			
POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT	19514-60007	9	
FAN	3160-0534	8	
POWER CORD, U.S. (6-30P)	8120-5208	4	
POWER CORD, INTERNAL	8120-2191	8	
POWER SWITCH	19514-60008	0	
RACK-SLIDE, LEFT	07937-80083	9	
RACK-SLIDE, RIGHT	07937-80098	6	

PAGE 56

HPIB/DISK CABLES CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
MULTI-CPU CABLE (8')	13178-60007	9	
MULTI-CPU CABLE (16')	13178-60008	0	
CPU I/F CABLE (6')	13037-60047	7	
CPU I/F CABLE (18')	13037-60043	3	
INTERFACE CABLE BRACKET	13037-60049	9	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (6')	13013-60024	2	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (8')	13013-60025	3	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (12')	13013-60027	5	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (18')	13013-60028	6	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (25')	13013-60029	7	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (30')	13013-60030	0	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (40')	13013-60031	1	
MULTI-UNIT CABLE (50')	13013-60032	2	
DATA CABLE (10')	13213-60012	0	
DATA CABLE (25')	13213-60013	1	
DATA CABLE (50')	13213-60014	2	
DATA CABLE (75')	13213-60015	3	
* HPIB CABLES *			
.5M SHIELDED	10833D	7	
1M SHIELDED	10833A	4	
2M SHIELDED	10833B	5	
3M SHIELDED	8120-4458	4	
4M SHIELDED	10833C	6	
6M SHIELDED	8120-3448	0	
8M SHIELDED	8120-3449	1	
HPIB MOUNTING PLATE	30070-00043	4	
HPIB DUST COVER	1251-7999	4	
* FL CABLES *			
P-BUS (SHORT) 7936/37	5061-3149	9	
P-BUS (LONG) 7936/37	5061-3150	2	13367A
P-BUS (SHORT) C22XX	5061-3174	0	
P-BUS (LONG) C22XX	5061-3197	7	
TERMINATOR (793X OR C22XX)	5061-3151	3	
FIBER CABLE (30 METER)	1005-0078	5	
* 19511A 2-PACK CABINET *			
TOP COVER	5061-3136	4	
SIDE COVER	5061-3137	5	
FRONT TRIM	5061-3139	7	
BACK COVER	19511-60001	0	
LABEL	19511-80008	9	
BLANKS (NEED 11 FOR EAGLE)	5041-1307	5	
BALL STUD FASTENER	1390-0573	0	(FOR TOP COVER)

794X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 7941/45 *			
DISK MECHANISM (24MB)	07941-69121	8	
DISK MECHANISM (55MB)	07945-69121	2	
SBC PCA (SN<2539)	07941-69020	6	
DDC PCA (SN<2516)	07941-69102	5	
HDC PCA (SN<2516)	07940-69195	5	
POWER SUPPLY	09133-67120	9	
ROM, EXEC (SN<2539)	07941-10303	5	
ROM, DDC (SN<2539)	07941-10402	5	
ROM, EXEC (SN<2516)	07940-10107	6	
ROM, DDC (SN<2516)	07940-10204	4	
CABLE, POWER (SN<2539)	07941-60035	5	
CABLE, CONTROL (SN<2539)	07941-60036	6	
CABLE, DATA (SN<2539)	07941-60034	4	
CABLE, POWER (SN<2516)	07941-60009	3	
CABLE, INT BUS (SN<2516)	07941-60007	1	
CABLE, HDA (SN<2516)	07941-60008	2	
CABLE, LED	07941-60003	7	
FAN ASSY	07941-60019	5	
FRONT PANEL (7941)	07941-60116	3	
FRONT PANEL (7945)	07945-60116	7	
* 7942/46 *			
DISK MECHANISM (24MB)	07941-69121	8	
DISK MECHANISM (55MB)	07945-69121	2	
TAPE MECHANISM	09144-69501	7	
READ/WRITE/SERVO PCA	09144-69528	8	
HDC PCA	07940-69195	5	
DISK DDC PCA	07941-69102	5	
TAPE DDC PCA	09144-69522	2	
FRONT PANEL PCA	09144-66506	6	
POWER SUPPLY	07942-60024	3	
EPROM KIT, EXEC (U101)	07940-10107	6	
EPROM KIT, DISK (U131,U161)	07940-10204	4	
EPROM KIT, TAPE (U121,U151)	09144-10311	4	
CABLE, POWER (W1)	07942-60011	8	
CABLE, QUARY INT (W2)	07942-60015	2	
CABLE, DDC/DISK (W3)	07942-60013	0	
CABLE, LED (W4)	07941-60003	7	
CABLE, FP (W5)	09144-61608	9	
FRONT PANEL (7942)	07942-60116	4	
FRONT PANEL (7946)	07946-60116	8	
FAN ASSY	07942-60016	3	
PUSHBUTTON ASSY	07942-40003	6	

795X/6X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 7957A/58A *			
CONTROLLER PCA	07957-69001	1	07957-60001
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7957A)	07957-60016	0	
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7958A)	07958-60016	1	
DISK DRIVE MECH (7957A)	07957-69021	5	
DISK DRIVE MECH (7958A)	07958-69021	6	
FAN	3160-0528	0	
HPIB PROM KIT	07957-10161	1	
ESDI POWER CORD	07957-60092	2	
ESDI CONTROL CABLE	07957-60005	7	
ESDI DATA CABLE	07957-60006	8	
* 7957B/58B/59B *			
CONTROLLER PCA	07957-69010	2	
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7957B)	07957-60017	1	
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7958B)	07958-60017	2	
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7959B)	07959-60017	3	
DISK MECH 81MB (7957B)	07961-69051	7	
DISK MECH 152MB (7958B)	07962-69051	8	
DISK MECH 304MB (7959B)	07963-69051	9	
FAN	3160-0528	0	
ESDI POWER CORD	07957-60092	2	
ESDI CONTROL CABLE	07957-60091	1	
ESDI DATA CABLE	07957-60090	0	
* 7957S/58S/59S (SCSI) *			
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7957S)	07957-60018	2	
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7958S)	07958-60018	3	
FRONT PANEL ASSY (7959S)	07959-60018	4	
DISK MECH (7957S)	07961-69061	9	
DISK MECH (7958S)	07962-69061	0	
DISK MECH (7959S)	07963-69061	1	
CABLE ASSY, SCSI	07957-60031	9	
CABLE ASSY, ADDRESS	07957-60034	2	
* COMMON PARTS *			
HPIB I/O PCA	07957-69001	1	07957-60001
POWER SUPPLY	09133-67120	9	
FUSE, 3A	2110-0003	0	
POWER CORD	8120-0698	6	
TOP SHROUD	07957-60015	9	
* 7961/62/63 *			
CONTROLLER PCA	07961-69110	9	
HPIB I/O PCA	07961-60014	4	
FRONT PANEL ASSY	07962-60017	8	
DISK MECH 81MB (7961B)	07961-69051	7	
DISK MECH 152MB (7962B)	07962-69051	8	
DISK MECH 304MB (7963B)	07963-69051	9	
POWER SUPPLY	07961-60024	6	
FAN ASSY	07961-60026	8	
LED ASSY	07961-60031	5	
CONTROL CABLE	07961-60002	0	
DATA CABLE	07961-60003	1	
POWER CABLE	07961-60011	1	

C1700A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 59

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CONTROLLER PCA	C1700-69001	5	C1700-60001
MO DRIVE CONTROL PCA	C1700-69005	9	C1700-60005
INTERCONNECT PCA	C1700-60004	0	
MOTHERBOARD PCA	C1700-60000	6	
DISPLAY PANEL PCA	C1700-60022	2	
MO DRIVE MECH	C1700-69120	9	C1700-60020
POWER SUPPLY MODULE	C1700-69028	6	C1700-60028
* CABLES *			
ESDI/MO	C1700-60051	7	
5V/12V POWER CABLE	C1700-60052	8	
ESDI/MO CONTROL CABLE	C1700-60053	9	
ESDI/MO DATA CABLE	C1700-60054	0	
SCSI INTERFACE CABLE	C1700-60055	1	
FRONT PANEL CABLE	C1700-60056	2	
MOTOR CABLE	C1700-60058	4	
INTERCONNECT CABLE	C1700-60059	5	
24V AC CABLE	C1700-60065	3	
LINE SWITCH CABLE	C1700-60066	4	
24V POWER CABLE	C1700-60067	5	
MAILSLOT CONNECTOR CABLE	C1700-60071	1	
* MISC *			
VERTICAL MOTOR	C1700-60023	3	
HORIZONTAL MOTOR	C1700-60125	6	
VERTICAL SENSOR ASSY	C1700-60030	2	
DISPLAY ASSY	C1700-60024	4	
BELT, VERTICAL MOTOR	C1700-60035	7	
BELT, HORIZONTAL MOTOR	C1700-60034	6	
VERTICAL LEAD SCREW	C1700-60032	4	
SPRING, CONSTANT FORCE	C1700-60033	5	
FAN ASSY	C1700-60038	0	
ROM, MO DRIVE CONTROL	C1700-60236	0	
ROMS, C1700A CONTROL	C1700-60437	3	
MAGAZINE	C1700-60026	6	
PICKER	C1700-60027	7	
MAILSLOT ASSY	C1700-60429	3	
CARRIAGE ASSY	C1700-60240	6	
SPRING BEARING BLOCK ASSY	C1700-60139	2	

C1701A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 60

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
MO DRIVE CONTROLLER	C1700-69005	9	C1701-60005
MO DRIVE ASSY	C1700-69120	9	C1701-60020
SCSI I/O ASSY	C1701-66501	5	
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	C1701-60128	0	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, POWER	C1701-61600	5	
CABLE, ESDI-20	C1701-61602	7	
CABLE, ESDI-34	C1701-61603	8	
CABLE, SCSI	C1701-61607	2	
* MISC *			
MO MEDIA (1024B SECTORS)	92280A	9	
FAN ASSY	C1701-68510	0	

C220X/1X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 61

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
HPIB CONTROLLER	C2200-69037	4	C2200-60037
FL CONTROLLER	C2201-69004	6	C2201-60004
CACHE CONTROLLER	C2202-69001	4	C2202-60001
PBUS PCA	C2201-69005	7	C2201-60005
ESDI CONTROLLER	97548-69128	7	97548-60028
SCSI CONTROLLER	97548-69307	4	97548-60107
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2216/17)	97560-69021		97560-60021
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	C2200-60044	5	
POWER SUPPLY (C2216/17)	C2260-60044		
FRONT PANEL, C2200	C2200-60040	1	
FRONT PANEL, C2201	C2201-60040	2	
FRONT PANEL, C2202	C2202-60040	3	
FRONT PANEL, C2203	C2203-60040	4	
FRONT PANEL, C2204	C2204-60040	5	
FRONT PANEL, C2212	C2212-60040	5	
FRONT PANEL, C2213	C2213-60040	6	
* MECH'S *			
335MB DRIVE (C2200)	C2200-69051	2	C2200-60051
670MB DRIVE (C220X)	C2201-69051	3	C2201-69051
330MB DRIVE (C2212)	C2212-69061	8	C2212-60061
660MB DRIVE (C2213)	C2213-69061	9	C2213-60061
670MB DRIVE (C2216)	97556-69162	9	97556-60162
1.35GB DRIVE (C2217)	97560-69162	5	97560-60162
* CABLES *			
CONTROLLER CABLE, DUAL	C2204-60421	6	
CONTROLLER CABLE, LONG	C2200-60013	8	
CONTROLLER CABLE, SMALL	C2201-60116	3	
CONTROLLER POWER CABLE	C2201-60123	2	
MECH POWER CABLE, SMALL	C2204-60412	5	
MECH POWER CABLE, LONG	C2201-60122	1	
MECH DATA CABLE	C2200-60012	7	
MECH DATA CABLE	C2201-60115	2	
MECH DATA CABLE, LONG	C2204-60420	5	
HPIB POWER CABLE HARNESS	C2200-60020	7	
I/O CABLE, SHORT	C2202-60209	6	
DUAL POWER CABLE (C221X)	C2212-60054	1	
ADDRESS CABLE (C2216/17)	C2260-60035	6	
SCSI I/O CABLE (C2216/17)	C2260-60037	8	
DEVICE PWR CABLE (C2216/17)	C2260-60039	0	
* MISC *			
FAN ASSY	C2200-60001	4	
NV RAM	1818-4531	6	
FLEX CIRCUIT ASSY (C221X)	C2212-60130	4	
SCSI I/F PANEL (C221X)	C2212-00006	7	
DISK TRAY SPACER (C221X)	C2212-20011	6	
P-BUS TERMINATOR	5061-3151	3	
FL LOOPBACK CABLE (12")	HFBR-3020	6	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

C222XA/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 61

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CONTROLLER PCA'S *			
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2229)	C2235-69509	6	C2235-60509
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2220/21A)	97548-69170	9	97548-60170
SCSI I/F PCA (C2220/21A)	97548-60301	0	
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2220B)	C2235-69509	6	C2235-60509
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2221B)	97560-69021	5	97560-60021
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2222A)	97548-69180	1	97548-60180
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2223)	97560-69021	5	97560-60021
SCSI CONTROLLER (C2228/29)	C2235-69509	6	C2235-60509
OPTICAL DISK CONTROLLER	C1700-69005	9	C1700-60005
* DISK AND TAPE MECH'S *			
234 MB MECH ASSY (C2228)	C2233-69165	8	C2233-60165
234 MB MECH ONLY (C2228)	C2233-69162	5	C2233-60162
332 MB MECH ASSY (C2220A)	C2220-69062	9	C2220-60062
320 MB MECH ASSY (C2220B)	C2234-69165	9	C2234-60165
422 MB MECH ASSY (C2229)	C2235-69165	0	C2235-60165
422 MB MECH ONLY (C2229)	C2235-69192		C2235-60192
664 MB MECH ASSY (C2221A)	C2221-69062	0	C2221-60062
670 MB MECH ASSY (C2221B)	97556-69165	2	97556-60165
670 MB MECH ONLY (C2221B)	97556-69162	9	97556-60162
1.0 GB MECH ASSY (C2222A)	C2222-69062	1	C2222-60062
1.0 GB MECH ASSY (C2222B)	97558-69165	4	97558-60165
1.3 GB MECH ASSY (C2223)	97560-69165	8	97560-60165
1.3 GB MECH ONLY (C2223)	97560-69162	5	97560-60162
OPTICAL MECH ASSY (C2227)	C1700-69120	9	C1700-60120
DDS TAPE MECH (C2224A)	C1502-69203	9	C1502-60203
DDS TAPE MECH (C2224B)	C1503-69201	8	C1503-60201
CD ROM MECH (C2226)	1150-1895	3	
* COMMON PARTS *			
POWER SUPPLY	C2260-60044	7	
FAN ASSY	C2260-60057	2	
EISA HOST BUS ADAPTER	1150-1914	7	
ISA HOST BUS ADAPTER	1150-1887	3	
MCA HOST BUS ADAPTER	C2262-69050	5	
SCSI INTERFACE CABLE	8120-5564	5	
SCSI HI DEN/LO DEN SYS CBL	5062-3383	5	
SCSI LO DEN/LO DEN CABLE	92222B	1	
CONTROL CABLE	C2260-60026	5	
DATA CABLE	C2260-60025	4	
ADDRESS CABLE ASSY	C2260-60035	6	
LED CABLE	C2260-60008	3	
TERMINATOR	1252-3920	5	
FILLER PANEL	C2260-40107	1	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

C225X/6X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 63

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* C225X PARTS *			
CONTROLLER PCA	C2250-69007	8	C2250-60007
FOX BOARD	C2250-69008	9	C2250-60008
DISPLAY PCA	C2250-60009		
BACKPLANE PCA	C2250-60010	5	
BEND FLEX PCA	C2250-60005	8	
SCSI SE PCA	97560-69021	5	97560-60021
1.34GB HARD DISK ASSY	97560-69162	5	97560-60162
POWER SUPPLY	C2250-69041		
FAN ASSY	C2250-60002	2	
TERMINATING R-PACKS	1810-1176	3	
POWER BUTTON	09850-48301	6	
* C226X PARTS *			
ISA HOST ADAPTER	1150-1887	3	1150-1837
MCA HOST ADAPTER	C2262-69050	5	C2262-60050
SCSI INTERFACE ADAPTER	97548-60301	0	
SCSI DRIVE ELEC 1GB	97548-69180	1	97548-60180
SCSI DRIVE ELEC 330/660M	97548-69170	9	97548-60170
SCSI TERMINATOR	1252-3920	5	
1 GB COYOTE II MECH	C2222-69062	1	C2222-60062
660MB COYOTE II MECH	C2221-69062	0	C2221-60062
330MB COYOTE II MECH	C2220-69062	9	C2220-60062
DDS TAPE DRIVE	C1502-69203	9	C1501-60203
POWER SUPPLY	C2260-60044	7	
CONFIGURATION CARD	C2260-80004	1	
CABLE, DEVICE SCSI DATA	C2260-60005	0	
CABLE, DEVICE POWER	C2260-60006	1	
CABLE, POWER SUPPLY	C2260-60011	8	
CABLE, LED	C2260-60008	3	
CABLE, MCA/SCSI INTERFACE	5062-3383	5	
CABLE, ISA/SCSI M/M 1M	92222B	1	
CABLE, ISA/SCSI M/M 2M	92222C	3	
CABLE, ISA/SCSI M/M .5M	92222A	9	
CABLE, ISA/SCSI F/M 1M	92222D	5	
FRONT PANEL	C2260-40005	8	
TOP COVER	C2260-60003	8	
TOP PLATE	C2260-60012	9	
BEZEL COVER	C2260-60022	1	
FILLER PANEL	C2260-40007	0	
SIDE PANEL	C2260-60018	5	
RFI PANEL	C2260-60014	1	
POWER SUPPLY COVER	C2260-60057	2	

PAGE 64

C246X/7X/8X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* CONTROLLER PCA'S *			
SE CONTROLLER (C2460F)	C2235-69009	1	C2235-60009
SE CONTROLLER-NEW(C2460F/R)	C2235-69024		C2235-60024
SE CONTROLLER	97560-69021	5	97560-60021
DIFFERENTIAL CONTROLLER	97560-69020	4	97560-60020
* DISK MECH'S *			
420MB MECH ASSY (C2460,72)	C2235-69162	7	C2235-60162
670MB MECH ASSY 61,73,81	97556-69162	9	97556-60162
1.3GB MECH ASSY 62,74,82	97560-69162	5	97560-60162
1.3GB SCSI DDS TAPE ASSY	C1502-69203	9	C1502-60203
* MINITOWER CABINET *			
POWER SUPPLY	C2260-60044	7	
POWER SUPPLY COVER ASSY	C2260-60057	2	
SCSI DATA CABLE	C2212-60050	7	
ADDRESS CABLE	C2260-60035	6	
SCSI I/O CABLE	C2260-60037	8	
DEVICE PWR CABLE	C2260-60039	0	
POWER CABLE ASSY	C2260-60055		
RFI PANEL	C2260-60014	1	
FRONT PANEL GRILL	C2260-40007	1	
SHROUD ASSY	C2260-60003	8	
* INDAHNA CABINET *			
POWER SUPPLY	C2200-60044	7	
FAN ASSY	C2200-60001	4	
FRONT PANEL	C2200-60008	1	
TOP COVER	C2200-60016	1	
SCSI CABLE ASSY	C2212-60050	7	
POWER CABLE ASSY	C2460-60025	6	

7970B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CONTROL AND STATUS PCA	07970-62128	6	07970-62062
PREAMP PCA	07970-62119	5	07970-62000
HEAD ASSY	07970-62206	1	
REEL SERVO PCA	07970-62244	7	07970-62173
CAPSTAN SERVO PCA	07970-62245	8	07970-62172
READ CARD CAGE	07970-81013	8	
READ CONTROL PCA	07970-62171	9	
SINGLE CHAN READ PCA	07970-62169	5	
DUAL CHAN READ PCA	07970-62168	4	
WRITE CARD CAGE	07970-60230	7	
WRITE CONTROL PCA	07970-40240	7	
SINGLE CHAN WRITE PCA	07970-60830	3	
DUAL CHAN WRITE PCA	07970-60810	9	
LED UPGRADE KIT (UPRIGHT)	07970-67811	4	
CONTROL SW ASSY	07970-42089	6	
UNIT SELECT SW ASSY	07970-62086	5	
POWER REG PCA	07970-61010	3	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	07970-61051	2	
HEAD PHOTOSENSE ASSY, LED	07970-62421	2	
WRITE ENABLE ASSY	07970-42423	2	
TENSION ARM BD ASSY	07970-40181	5	
HOLD DOWN ASSY, REEL TAPE	07970-61040	9	
HANDLE, TAPE HOLD DOWN	07970-20903	7	
LAMP, 5V BOT/EOT	2140-0203	5	
LAMP, 14V FUNCTION SW	2140-0209	1	
LAMP, 6V TENSION ARM SENSOR	2140-0351	4	
FUSE, 2.5A SB	2110-0380	6	
FUSE, 2.0A, 250V	2110-0303	3	
FUSE, 3.0A NB	2110-0003	0	
FUSE, 4.0A SB	2110-0365	7	
FUSE, 10A MB	2110-0051	8	
SWITCH, PWR ON/OFF	3101-0646	9	
SWITCH, LIMIT	3102-0009	0	
WASHER, FLAT .005IN	2190-0181	3	
WASHER, TENSION	3050-0253	5	
WASHER, FLAT .010 IN.	3050-0032	8	

7970B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAwksu6

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
-------------	----------	----	-----------

7970E CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CONTROL AND STATUS PCA	07970-62128	6	07970-62062
PREAMP PCA	07970-62124	2	07970-62034
HEAD ASSEMBLY	07970-62212	9	
REEL SERVO PCA	07970-62244	7	07970-62173
CAPSTAN SERVO PCA	07970-62245	8	07970-62172
READ CARD CAGE	07970-62392	6	
READ CHAN PCA	07970-42353	7	
SLAVE P.E. READ PCA	07970-62125	3	07970-62037
READ CONTROL PCA	07970-62279	8	07970-62278
P.E. DATA AND STATUS PCA	07970-62127	5	07970-62043
WRITE CARD CAGE	07970-60230	7	
WRITE CONTROL PCA	07970-40240	7	
SINGLE CHAN WRITE	07970-42050	1	
DUAL CHAN WRITE	07970-42049	8	
LED UPGRADE KIT (UPRIGHT)	07970-67812	5	
LED DISPLAY PCA	07970-62210	7	
CONTROL SW ASSY	07970-42089	6	
UNIT SELECT SW ASSY	07970-62086	5	
POWER REG PCA (MASTER E)	07970-42072	7	
POWER REG PCA (SLAVE E)	07970-61010	3	
HEAD PHOTOSENSE ASSY, LED	07970-62421	2	
WRITE ENABLE ASSY	07970-42423	2	
TENSION ARM BD ASSY	07970-40181	5	
HOLD DOWN ASSY, REEL TAPE	07970-61040	9	
HANDLE, TAPE HOLD DOWN	07970-20903	7	
* TRANSFORMER ASSY'S *			
LOW BOY TRANSFORMER	07970-62440	5	
PWR SUPPLY (SLAVE)	07970-61051	2	
PWR SUPPLY (MASTER)	07970-42113	7	
PWR SUPPLY (48V DC)	07970-69324	8	07970-62324
LAMP, 5V BOT/EOT	2140-0203	5	
LAMP, 14V FUNCTION SW	2140-0537	8	
LAMP, 6V TENSION ARM SENSOR	2140-0351	4	
SPRING, TENSION ARM	1460-1181	7	
FUSE, 2.5A SB	2110-0380	6	
FUSE, 2.0A, 250V	2110-0303	3	
FUSE, 3.0A NB	2110-0003	0	
FUSE, 4.0A SB	2110-0365	7	
FUSE, 10A MB	2110-0051	8	

7970E CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SWITCH, PWR ON/OFF	3101-2333	5	
SWITCH, LIMIT	3102-0009	0	
MOTOR, CAPSTAN (45 IPS)	3140-0748	4	
MOTOR, CAPSTAN ASSY (45)	07970-60141	9	
MOTOR, CAPSTAN (37.5 IPS)	07970-60140	8	
MOTOR ASSY, REEL	07970-40171	3	
MOTOR, HI SPEED 45 IPS	07970-62266	3	
MOTOR BRUSH	1535-3555	2	
PULLEY, CAPSTAN 45 IPS	1530-1881	3	
PULLEY, CAPSTAN 37.5 IPS	1530-1880	2	
TAKE UP REEL (EMPTY)	1490-0502	7	
TENSION ARM ASSY	07970-40181	5	
TAPE GUIDE & BEARING ASSY	07970-60130	6	
TAPE GUIDE SHAFT	1530-1878	8	
RETAINING RING	5181-1257	0	
HINGE, DOOR STOP	07970-60010	1	
LENS, WRITE ENABLE	07970-60960	0	
* HPIB LOW BOY CKT ASSY'S *			
INTERFACE PCA ASSY (HPIB)	07970-69456	7	07970-69419
READ CARD CAGE ASSY	07970-62392	6	
CONTROL SWITCH ASSY	07970-81145	7	
UNIT SELECT SW ASSY	07970-81297	0	
LED UPGRADE KIT (LOWBOY)	07970-67810	3	
FRONT PANEL DR PCA	07970-62447	2	
LED UNIT SELECT	07970-62450	7	
LED LIGHT BAR MODULE	1990-0784	7	
HPIB POWER CABLE	07970-62379	9	
HINGE, DOOR SUPPORT (LH)	07970-81187	7	
HINGE, DOOR SUPPORT (RH)	07970-81188	8	
FAN ASSY, PWR SUPPLY	07970-62390	4	
FAN ASSY, HPIB INTF	07970-62390	4	
POWER CORD	8120-2771	0	
LENS BLOCK HPIB	07970-61000	1	

7974A

CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 69

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CONTROL/MOTHERBOARD	07974-69221	8	108709-TED
DATA FORMATTER	07974-69122	8	108710-TED
READ LOGIC	07974-69120	6	108702-TED
NRZI PCA	07974-69123	9	
MASTER CONTROL PCA	07978-69514	6	07978-66504
HPIB I/O PCA	07978-67506	2	
INTERCONNECT PCA	07974-66501	1	
HEAD ASSY, PE/NRZI	07974-69001	2	
WRITE ENABLE ASSY.	108722-TED	6	
NRZI HEAD ADAPTOR (WRITE)	109541-TED	3	
NRZI HEAD ADAPTOR (READ)	109542-TED	5	
SV REGULATOR PCA	108705-TED	0	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	105678-TED	8	
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	103710-TED	6	
POWER SUPPLY (HP CONT)	09133-67120	9	
REGULATOR IC, MC7812, X1	1826-0147	9	
REGULATOR IC, MC7912, X2	1826-0221	0	
REGULATOR IC, MC7905, X3	1826-0445	0	
FIRMWARE KIT (REV)	07974-67206	1	
FIRMWARE KIT (REV 3H)	07974-67208	7	
EEPROM (REV 83)	07974-67207	6	
FUSE, 2A	2110-0002	9	
FUSE, 3A	2110-0003	0	
FUSE, 10A	2110-0051	8	
FUSE, 2A SLO-BLO	2110-0303	3	
FUSE, 5A SLO-BLO	2110-0030	3	
BOT/EOT SENSOR ASSY	119239-TED	4	
SWITCH FACHA PCB ASSY	108714-TED	9	
DOOR SWITCH ASSY	76332-TED	5	
LED STROBE LIGHT ASSY	108708-TED	6	
MOTOR, REEL	76952-TED	5	
TENSION ARM MOTOR AND CAP	108715-TED	1	
CAPSTAN MOTOR AND TACH	78769-TED	6	
CAPSTAN AND STROBE DISC	78762-TED	9	
FILE HUB ASSY	79140-TED	9	
TAKE-UP HUB ASSY	105610-TED	6	

7974A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
ROLLER CAP	78641-TED	3	
BRIDGE ROLLER ASSY	78763-TED	0	
ROLLER GUIDE ASSY	78764-TED	1	
ARM DRIVE ASSY	108494-TED	1	
TENSION ARM ASSY (UPPER)	108717-TED	5	
TENSION ARM ASSY (LOWER)	108718-TED	7	
TENSION ARM SPRING	103789-TED	1	
TENSION ARM POSITION SENSOR	78758-TED	3	
TAKE UP REEL	1490-0502	7	
TAPE CLEANER (NEW)	119092-TED	2	
TAPE CLEANER (OLD)	76119-TED	6	
AC POWER CABLE	07974-61606	7	
BREAKER, 7974ST CABINET	3105-0189	3	
GND STRAP (FNT DOOR-PWR)	105628-TED	3	
INSULATION WASHER, RED	BS2972-TED	4	
FAN KIT	07914-67805	8	
HEAD DESKEW KIT	76881-TED	9	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

7976A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 71

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* ICU *			
CONTROL	07976-69201	6	07976-60001
BUFFER CONTROL	07976-69006	9	07976-60006
BUFFER MEMORY	07976-69002	5	07976-60002
* MTU *			
DP REGULATOR	07976-69009	2	1150-1441
DC DRIVE W/PROM	07976-69110	6	1150-1442
SERVO/HEAT SINK	07976-69008	1	1150-1440
* FCU *			
FF COUNTER	07976-69014	9	1150-1446
FH SKEW/SYNC	07976-69016	1	1150-1448
FM ERROR DET.	07976-69018	3	1150-1450
FO WRITE DATA	07976-69021	8	1150-1453
FP READ BUS REG	07976-69120	8	1150-1452
FT PE DET REG	07976-69023	0	1150-1455
FV PE READ REG	07976-69024	1	1150-1456
FD INTERFACE	07976-69012	7	1150-1444
FE MEMORY	07976-69013	8	1150-1445
FG TTL INTERFACE	07976-69015	0	1150-1447
FK SKEW/POINTER	07976-69017	2	1150-1449
FN DATA SEQ	07976-69019	4	1150-1451
FR WRITE DATA	07976-69022	9	1150-1454
OPERATOR CONTROL PANEL	07976-60010	7	
HEAD	07976-69030	9	401640601-STC
PREAMP (DA-2)	1150-1599	4	401603301-STC
RESISTOR PACK	10086059-STC	7	
HEAD CLEANER ASSY	403534902-STC	8	
PWR SUPPLY, HP-IB CNTLR	07976-69003	6	07976-60003
PWR SUPPLY FCU	07976-69025	2	1150-1457
PWR SUPPLY MTU (60HZ)	07976-69007	0	1150-1439
PWR SUPPLY MTU (50HZ)	07976-69026	3	1150-1458
FUSE, 0.25A, 25V	2110-0004	1	
FUSE, 1A, 250V MB (ICU)	2110-0001	8	
FUSE, 3A, 250V SB (ICU)	2110-0029	0	
FUSE, 3A	2110-0003	0	
FUSE, 6.25A, SB	2110-0422	7	
FUSE, 7A, 125V	2110-0611	6	
FUSE, 7A, 250V, SB	2110-0640	1	
FUSE, 10A, 32V SB	2110-0037	0	
FUSE, 25A	2110-0250	9	
FUSE HOLDER	1535-4191	4	1535-4191
FUSE PACK (DC PCA)	42600044-STC	7	

7976A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 72

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SWITCH, REAR CKT BREAKER	3105-0113	3	
SWITCH, PRESSURE	1535-4190	3	1535-4190
SWITCH, CARTRIDGE OPEN	1535-4211	9	1535-4211
SENSOR ASSY, EOT/BOT	07976-20014	7	07976-20014
SENSOR ASSY, COLUMN	1535-4204	0	1535-4204
SENSOR ASSY, ROLLER	1535-4205	1	1535-4205
MOTOR, CAPSTAN	1535-4214	2	
MOTOR, CARTRIDGE	1535-4200	6	1535-4200
MOTOR, REEL	1535-4213	1	42017900-STC
MOTOR, DRIVE PNEUMATICS	42420966-STC	7	
MOTOR BRUSH (7970)	1535-3555	2	
BELT, PNEUMATIC DR, 60HZ	1535-4187	8	1535-4187
BELT, PNEUMATIC DR, 50HZ	1535-4207	3	1535-4207
BELT, CARTRIDGE OPENER	1535-4208	4	
BELT, TRANSFER VALVE	1535-4208	4	
FAN FCU/ICU	3160-0341	5	
FAN MTU/CABINET	3160-0364	2	
CAP, STARTING 25MFID	1535-4188	9	1535-4188
RECTIFIER BR. 30A 100V	1535-4189	0	1535-4189
DIVERTER VALVE	1535-4215	3	1535-4215
TRANSFER VALVE	1535-4217	5	
INNER FLANGE (PE-GCR)	1535-4193	6	1535-4193
OUTER FLANGE	1535-4194	7	1535-4194
FILE PROTECT ASSY	1535-4203	9	1535-4203
FILE HUB ASSY	1535-4219	7	1535-4219
FILE HUB LATCH	401290801-STC	6	
CAPSTAN WHEEL	1535-4221	1	
RUBBER HUB RING	1535-4199	2	
DOOR, VACUUM COLUMN	42420818-STC	0	
DOOR LATCH, COLUMN	1535-4222	2	1535-4222
TAKE-UP REEL, AUTO	1535-4220	0	
TAPE CRIMPER	8710-1373		
TAPE DEVELOPER (8 OZ)	8500-0790	5	
SKEW TAPE, NRZI	9162-0027	4	
HEAD CLEANER (4 OZ CAN)	8500-1251	5	
FOAM CLEANING SWABS 50/PKG	9300-0468	1	
EXTENDER CARD	1535-4223	3	
LOCK SENSOR ADJ TOOL	1535-4185	6	1535-4185
BLOCK ADJ HUM & TOOL	1535-4186	7	1535-4186
SHIM TRK ADJ 0.001-10 MIN	1535-4182	3	1535-4182
SHIM TRK ADJ 0.001-10 MIN	1535-4183	4	1535-4183
SHIM TRK ADJ 0.001-10 MIN	1535-4184	5	1535-4184
EPO RELAY	42020320-STC	1	

7978A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 73

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CLOCK/PPL PCA	07978-69509	9	07978-66509
SERVO-SENSOR PCA	07978-69551	1	07978-66501
MOTOR DRIVE PCA	07978-69522	6	07978-66522
MASTER CNTRLR PCA (7978A)	07978-69514	6	07978-66504
MASTER CNTRLR PCA (7978B)	07978-69554	4	07978-60554
FORMATTER / D3 PCA	07978-69505	5	07978-66505
WRITE PCA	07978-69507	7	07978-66507
READ PCA	07978-69508	8	07978-66508
HPIB PCA	07978-67506	2	07978-66506
PRE-AMP PCA	07978-67512	0	07978-66512
FRONT PANEL PCA	07978-68908	0	07978-67908
BUFFER ARM ASSY	07978-68935	3	
MOTHERBOARD PCA	07978-67500	6	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	0957-0001	0	0950-0885
TRANSFORMER	07978-82501	9	
* 7978A REV 3.0 *			
EEPROM, U7,U23 (REV 7)	07978-67201	4	
EPROM, KIT (REV 3)	07978-67200	3	
PROM, SERVO	07978-89909	5	
* 7978B REV 2.0 *			
EEPROM, U7,U23 (REV 3)	07978-67203	6	
EPROM, KIT (REV 2)	07978-67202	5	
PROM, SERVO	07978-89909	5	
FUSE, 2.5A	2110-0083	6	
FUSE, 4A	2110-0055	2	
FUSE, 5A	2110-0010	9	
FUSE, 8A	2110-0342	0	

7978A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 73

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SWITCH, AC POWER			
	3101-2652		1
MOTOR, TAPE SUPPLY (7978A)	07978-68902		4
MOTOR, TAPE SUPPLY (7978B)	07978-68926		2
MOTOR, TAPE TAKE-UP	07978-68903		5
CABLE, FRONT PANEL 26 WIRE	07978-61603		8
CABLE, FRONT PANEL 14 WIRE	07978-61613		0
CABLE, PRE-AMP	07978-61612		9
CABLE, LONG SOLENOID	07978-61625		4
CABLE, SHORT SOLENOID	07978-61626		5
* MISC *			
TAPE HEAD ASSY	9164-0189		3
SPEED ENCODER (7978B)	07978-68901		3
COVER ASSY HUB	07978-68301		7
RUBBER BAND HUB	07978-48304		8
TAKE UP REEL	1490-0502		7
FAN	3160-0311		9
SENSOR HARNESS ASSY (BOT/EOT & WRITE ENABLE)	07978-61600		5
SENSOR HARNESS ASSY (7978B)	07978-61624		3
SHOE ASSY HUB	07978-68300		6
ROLLER BEARING, BUFFER ARM	07978-21701		3
BUFFER ARM ASSY	07978-68935		3
BUFFER ARM BRACKET	07978-61200		1
BUFFER ARM PAD	07978-61200		1
DOOR INTERLOCK TOOL	07978-45001		6
DOOR LATCH CLIP	1390-0064		4
DOOR LATCH STUD POST	0510-1107		3
DOOR HINGE ASSY	07978-61201		2
STICKTION UPGRADE KIT	07978-68800		1
TAPE DISPLACEMENT UNIT	07978-68960		4
7978A TO 7978B UPGRADE KIT	88702A		1
CAPACITOR, .022F/50V	0180-3392		1
CAPACITOR, .02F/100V	0180-3391		0
PANEL, LOWER LEFT (S/N)	07978-40202		9

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CONTROLLER PCA (7980)	07980-69103	3	07980-60103
CONTROLLER PCA (7979)	07979-69113	2	07980-60113
DATA BUFFER PCA	07980-69004	3	07980-60004
DATA BUFFER PCA (NRZI)	07980-60034	1	07980-60014
COMPRESS BUFFER PCA	07980-69024	7	
READ/WRITE/FLL/FORMAT PCA	88780-69121	3	
READ/WRITE/FLL PCA	07980-69001	0	07980-60001
FORMAT/PLL PCA (NRZI)	07980-60031	8	
READ/WRITE/FORMAT PCA	07980-69002	1	07980-60002
MOTHERBOARD PCA	07980-60000	1	
FRONT BEZEL ASSY	07980-60147	7	
FRONT PANEL PCA	07980-60008	9	
HPIB I/F PCA	07980-69007	6	
SCSI DIFF. I/F	88780-69016	5	88780-60010
SCSI SINGLE END I/F	88780-60035	0	88780-60011
PERTEC I/F	88780-69022	3	07979-60013
MOTOR/POWER PCA	07980-69005	4	07980-60005
POWER MODULE	07980-67919	5	
FUSE, 1A (MINIATURE)	2110-0665	0	
FUSE, 6A (120VAC)	2110-0056	3	
FUSE, 3.15A (220VAC)	2110-0655	8	
SWITCH, DOOR	07980-81901	5	
SWITCH, POWER (FRONT)	07980-61618	9	
SWITCH, FRONT PANEL	3101-2917	1	
MOTOR, DRIVE	88780-60049	6	
CABLE, SPEED SENSOR	07980-60062	5	
CABLE, FRONT PANEL	07980-60064	7	
CABLE, MOTOR CONTROL	07980-60065	8	
CABLE, I/F	07980-60167	1	
CABLE, READ HEAD	07980-60071	6	
CABLE, WRITE HEAD	07980-60072	7	
CABLE, SERVO HARNESS	07980-60070	5	
* MISC *			
HEAD ASSY	07980-60054	5	
SPEED SENSOR ASSY	07980-60041	0	
SPEED ENCODER (NRZI)	07980-60048	7	
AIR DIVERTER, SP ENCODER	07980-44106	4	
TAPE SENSOR ASSY	07980-60109	1	
EOT/BOT SENSOR ASSY	07980-60040	9	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC CONT. *			
ARM BUFFER ASSY	07980-60045	4	
SPRING, BUFFER ARM	1460-2180	8	
BUFFER ARM BEARING	07980-21701	7	
BUFFER ARM FRICTION CLIP	07980-67180	2	
TAPE DISPLACEMENT UNIT	07980-60051	2	
EPROM KIT (3.50)	07980-60690	5	
EPROM KIT (XC/NRZI-6.59)	07980-60991	9	
DC COOLING FAN	07980-60043	2	
BLOWER	07980-86500	0	
TAKEUP HUB ASSY	07980-60152	4	
SUPPLY HUB ASSY	07980-60153	5	
SUPPLY WRITE ENABLE FLAG	07980-48313	3	
SUPPLY ENCODER FLAG	07980-48312	2	
HUB LOCK	07980-60244	5	
BATTERY, 3V	1420-0314	2	
COVER LATCH	1390-0776	5	
COVER HINGE	3110-0178	1	
DOOR LATCH ASSY	07980-60049	8	
SLIDE RAIL KIT	07980-60046	5	
CABINET	07980-60057	8	
7979A LOGO, FRONT PANEL	07979-49300	7	
7980A LOGO, FRONT PANEL	07980-49300	0	
7980XC LOGO, FRONT PANEL	07980-49302		
KEYPAD SWITCH	3101-2917	1	
LABEL, FRONT PANEL SWITCH	7121-5295	0	
* UNIQUE PARTS FOR 9000/1240 *			
MOTOR/POWER PCA	88780-69105	3	
SMT BUFFER PCA	07980-60034	1	
PERTEC INTERFACE	88780-60222	7	
SERVICE HEAD PLATE ASSY	07980-60054	5	
DENSITY SELECT BEZEL	88780-68200	7	
DISPLAY WINDOW	07980-49300	0	

914X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 77

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 9144A *			
TAPE DRIVE MECH	09144-69501	7	09144-67501
HDC/DDC SINGLE BD CONT.	09144-69515	3	09144-66515
DDC PCA	09144-69522	2	09144-66512
READ/WRITE/SERVO ASSY	09144-69528	8	09144-66518
DRIVE ELECTRONICS (>2612E)	09144-67201	0	09144-60519
HDC	07940-69195	5	07940-60195
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	09133-67120	9	
FRONT PANEL ASSY	09144-88866	7	
MOTOR, CAPSTAN & ENCODER	09144-65209	4	
LED, GREEN	1990-0698	2	
LED, RED	1990-0806	4	
FAN ASSY	09133-68501	2	
HDC & DDC ROM KIT	09144-10311	4	
SINGLE BD ROM KIT	09144-10339	6	
CABLE, FRONT PANEL	09144-61608	9	
CABLE, DDC DRIVE CABLE	09144-61601	2	
CABLE, POWER	09144-61602	3	
CABLE, HDC-DDC	09144-61606	7	
CABLE, SERVO EXT	09144-61615	8	
CABLE, HEAD EXT	09144-61616	9	
STANDOFF, MECH	0380-1631	1	
* 9145A *			
TAPE TRANSPORT ASSY	09145-69101	4	
CONTROLLER PCA	09145-69525	6	
DDC PROCESSOR	09145-89012	8	
SERVO PROCESSOR	09145-89022	0	
FRONT PANEL ASSY	09145-84305	2	
POWER SUPPLY	09133-67120	9	
ROM KIT	09145-89007	1	
FAN ASSY	3160-0528	0	
CABLE, POWER	09144-61610	3	
CABLE, DRIVE	09144-61614	7	
CABLE, MICROSWITCH	09144-61607	8	

35401A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 77

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
R/W/SERVO PCA	09144-69528	8	09144-66518
HDC PCA	07940-69195	5	07940-60195
DDC PCA	09144-69522	2	09144-66512
MDC PCA	35401-60108	9	
MICRO SWITCH PCA	35401-60094	2	
FRONT PANEL PCA	35401-60093	1	
FRONT PANEL CONTROL ASSY	35401-60029	3	
DRIVE MECH ASSY	09144-69501	7	09144-67501
AUTOCHANGER MECH ASSY	35401-69100	9	35401-60100
AUTOCHANGER MOTOR ASSY	35401-61000	2	
POWER SUPPLY	09133-67120	9	
* ROM'S *			
DDC PROCESSOR ROM KIT	09144-10356	7	
HDC ROM KIT	09144-10311	4	
MERLIN ROM KIT	35401-10303	1	
* MISC *			
DOOR ASSY	35401-60037	3	
DOOR LOCK BRACKET ASSY	35401-60039	5	
DOOR UPGRADE KIT	35401-67021	9	
DOOR LOCK ASSY	35401-60039	5	
EJECT SOLENOID + BRCKT	35401-60027	1	
FRONT PANEL	35401-60029	3	
VERT SPRING KIT	35401-60015	7	
FASTENER	35401-60016	8	
TOP SHROUD	35401-60020	4	
FAN ASSY	35401-68503	4	
EJECT BUTTON	35401-40004	2	
MAGAZINE	35401-40000	8	
VERT DRIVE BELT	35401-80012	6	
HORIZ DRIVE BELT	35401-80022	8	
COUPLING, MOTOR	35401-80017	1	
DOOR LATCH SOLENOID	35401-80024	0	
* CABLES *			
CABLE, HDC/MDC/DDC	35401-61601	9	
CABLE, SENSOR/MTR	35401-61602	0	
CABLE, POWER	35401-61603	1	
CABLE, MDC/FRT PANEL	35401-61600	8	
CABLE, MECH/DDC	35401-61607	5	
CABLE, COUPLING ASSY	35401-67200	6	
BELT SETTING TOOL	35401-60030	6	

HP6400-1300H/S CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 79

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 1300H PARTS *			
HP-IB TAPE DRIVE MODULE	C1501-69203	8	C1501-60201
HP-IB CONTROLLER PCA	C1501-67001	0	
EPROM, HP-IB	C1501-89003	8	
CABLE, POWER	C1511-61001	0	
CABLE, 50-WAY RIBBON	C1511-61002	1	
CABLE, 50-WAY RIBBON-SHORT	C1501-61002	9	
CHASSIS	C1511-00001	2	
* 1300S PARTS *			
SCSI TAPE DRIVE MODULE	C1502-69203	9	C1502-60201
CABLE, POWER	C1511-61001	0	
CABLE, 50-WAY RIBBON	C1512-61002	2	
CABLE, ADDRESS RIBBON	C1512-61003	3	
CHASSIS	C1512-00001	3	
* COMMON PARTS *			
POWER SUPPLY UNIT	09133-67120	9	
POWER GUARD	09144-45404	9	
PUSHROD	C1701-40202	9	
FAN ASSY	3160-0528	0	
EPROM, BUFFER	C1500-89023	1	
EPROM, SYSTEM CONTROLLER	C1500-89412	2	
TOP SHROUD ASSY	09153-04100	7	
FRONT PANEL ASSY	C1701-40200	7	
FUSE, 3A (US AND CANADA)	2110-0003	0	
FUSE, 3.15A (OUTSIDE US)	2110-0683	7	

HP6400-1300H/S CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 80

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
-------------	----------	----	-----------

2333A/34A/35A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 81

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CPU PCA	02333-69021	1	02333-60021
CPU PCA *PLUS*	02333-69031	3	02333-60031
DEVICE INTERFACE	5061-3835	0	5061-3833
RS-232 ADAPTER CARD	02333-60005	3	
DIRECT CONNECT ADAPTER	40250-60001	9	
MODEM CONTROL ADAPTER	40261-60001	2	
4 CHAN SERIAL PROC (2333A)	5061-3835	0	5061-3833
POWER SUPPLY	0950-1717	3	
FUSE, 2.5A (POWER SUPPLY)	2110-0015	4	
MAIN BACKPLANE	02333-60012	2	
ADAPTER BACKPLANE	02333-60003	1	
* 2334A ROMS *			
CPU ROM 0	02334-80305	9	
CPU ROM 1	02334-80318	4	
CPU ROM 2	02334-80325	3	
CPU ROM 3	02334-80335	5	
I/O ROM 0	5180-2009	2	
I/O ROM 1	5180-2010	5	
CPU ROM 0 *PLUS*	02334-80400	5	
CPU ROM 1 *PLUS*	02334-80415	2	
CPU ROM 2 *PLUS*	02334-80420	9	
CPU ROM 3 *PLUS*	02334-80430	1	
I/O ROM 0 *PLUS*	5181-2009	2	
I/O ROM 1 *PLUS*	5181-2010	5	
I/O ROM KIT 4.2	02334-60059	8	
* 2333A ROMS *			
CPU ROM 0	02333-80100	1	
CPU ROM 1	02333-80112	5	
CPU ROM 2	02333-80120	5	
CPU ROM 3	40251-80100	2	
I/O ROM 0	40250-80120	5	
DMA	1820-2299	4	
* MISC *			
FAN ASSY	02333-60051	9	
POWER SWITCH	3101-0452	5	
TEST CONNECTOR	02333-60006	4	
EXT CABLE ASSY	02333-60008	6	
* 2335A PARTS *			
CPU PCA	02335-69001	9	
POWER SUPPLY	02335-69004	2	
DEVICE ADAPTER PCA	02335-60002	2	
CPU ROM 5.1	02335-80502	9	
SERIAL ROM 5.1	5181-2012	7	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

MODEMS ETC. CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 82

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* SUPPORT LINK MODEMS *			
35016A	35016-69003	4	35016A
SUPPORT LINK I	0957-0010	1	35141A
SUPPORT LINK II	0957-0018	9	35031A
SUPPORT LINK III	37224-69001	8	37212B
SUPPORT LINK IV	50759A		
SUPPORT LOANER (3000)	5062-7108	0	50759A
SUPPORT LOANER (SPECTRUM)	5062-7107	9	50759A
SPECTRUM MODEM CABLE	92219Q	0	
3000 3X,4X,5X,6X,7X CABLE	30062-60022	5	
* INTERNAL PRODUCT MODEMS *			
HP VECTRA	24550-69003	8	24550A
HP TOUCHSCREEN	5061-8957	7	45640AS
* OTHER MODEMS *			
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200	92205A	8	
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400	92205B	0	
HAYES SMARTMODEM 9600	HAYX08-00854	7	
HAYES SMARTMODEM 9600B	HAYX08-00570	5	
9600BPS SYNCHRONOUS MODEM	92205H	2	
SECURITY MODEM	92205G	0	
BLACKJACK PORTABLE MODEM	92204F	7	
262X/264X 300 BAUD MODEM	13265-60001	9	13265A
* 39301A FIBER OPTICS MUX *			
MUX BOARD ASSY	39301-68001	4	
CONNECTOR PCA ASSY	39301-68002	5	
FIBER OPTIC PCA	39301-68003	6	
POWER SUPPLY ASSY	39301-68004	7	
POWER MODULE	39301-68006	9	
* 28643A FIBER OPTIC SCSI EXTENDER *			
28643A ASSEMBLY	28643-69001	6	28643-60001
FIBER OPTIC CABLE (50M)	5181-6163	7	
FIBER OPTIC CABLE (100M)	5181-6164	8	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

HUBS & ROUTERS CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 83

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* HUBS & BRIDGES *			
ETHERTWIST HUB	28684-69004	8	28684-60001
ETHERTWIST HUB/8	28691-69001	4	28691-60001
ETHERTWIST PLUS HUB	28688-69004	2	28688-60001
ETHERTWIST HUB PLUS40	28699-69001	2	28699-60001
ETHERTWIST 10:10 BRIDGE	28681-69001	2	28681-60001
FIBER-OPTIC HUB PLUS	28682-69001	3	28682-60001
MOUNTING BRACKET KIT	5062-3350	6	
VELCRO STRAP HOLDER	1400-1497	2	
* TRANCEIVERS (MAU) *			
ETHERTWIST	28685-93003	9	28685A
FIBER OPTIC	28683-60001	6	28683A
THIN LAN	28641-60004	9	28641B
* CABLES *			
ETHERTWIST 4M	92268A	3	
ETHERTWIST 8M	92268B	5	
ETHERTWIST 16M	92268C	7	
ETHERTWIST 32M	92268D	9	
ETHERTWIST 100M (UNTERM)	92268M	1	
ETHERTWIST 300M (UNTERM)	92268N	3	
OPEN VIEW HUB MANAGER	28686C	8	
TROUBLESHOOTING KIT	28689A	7	
STARTUP GUIDE	5090-2642	6	
INSTALL GUIDE	5090-2632	4	
RJ-11 PLUGS (QTY=25)	92268P	7	
* HP 27270 ROUTER *			
SYSTEM CONTROLLER	27270-69003	5	
SYSTEM I/O PCA	27270-69004	6	
DUAL POINT ADAPTER	27271-69001	4	
DUAL SYNC. & DUAL 802.3	27273-69001	6	
PROCESSOR, 2MB	5062-3359	5	5062-3358
PROCESSOR, 5MB	5062-3369	7	5062-3368
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE	27270-60002	6	
POWER SUPPLY (110/220V)	27270-60005	9	
FUSE, 3.15A (220V)	2110-0638		
CHASSIS	27270-69001	3	27270-60001
CABLE, V.35 M-M 15'	5062-3361	9	
CABLE, RS232 M-M 15'	5062-3362	0	
CABLE, RS422 M-M 15'	5062-3363	1	
CABLE, X.21 M-M 15'	5062-3371	1	
CABLE, 232 9PIN MODEM 25'	5062-3372	2	
CABLE, SYNC TEST	5062-3376	6	

PAGE 84

DATACOMM CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2342A (TS/8) *			
8 PORT TERMINAL SERVER	02342-60011	0	
AUI ADAPTER CABLE	02342-60009	8	
FLAT CABLE	02342-60003	2	
FAN	02342-60002	1	
TOP COVER	02342-40001	8	
BOTTOM COVER	02342-40002	9	
* 2350A (LSM) *			
LAN INTERFACE PCA	02350-60001	0	
LOOPBACK CONNECTOR	02350-60002	1	

HPPPN CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 85

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MODEL 60 *			
EXCHANGE ASSEMBLY	24460-69110	9	
BOARD STRAP	0811-3587	5	
ROM 1	24460-80010	2	
ROM 2	24460-80020	4	
ROM 3	24460-80030	6	
ROM 4	24460-80040	8	
* MODEL 70 *			
PM	24480-69030	6	
LIM	24480-69036	2	
RS232 I/O	24480-69050	0	
V.35 I/O	24480-60155	8	
POWER SUPPLY	24470-69120	3	
MMB TERMINATOR	24480-60110	5	
PM ROM 1	24480-80010	6	
PM ROM 2	24480-80020	8	
PM ROM 3	24480-80030	0	
PM ROM 4	24480-80040	2	
LIM ROM KIT	24480-60007	9	
* MODEL 80 *			
PM	24480-69030	6	
LIM	24480-69036	2	
RS232 I/O	24480-69050	0	
V.35 I/O	24480-60155	8	
BRC MODULE	24480-60070	6	
POWER SUPPLY	24480-69090	8	
MMB TERMINATORS	24480-60110	5	
MMB JUMPER	24480-60100	3	
PM ROM 1	24480-80010	6	
PM ROM 2	24480-80020	8	
PM ROM 3	24480-80030	0	
PM ROM 4	24480-80040	2	
LIM ROM KIT	24480-60007	9	
* ASP *			
DIM	24480-60040	0	
DISK (20MB)	24480-60075	1	
SASI I/O	24480-60060	4	
DISK CONTROLLER	24480-60165	0	
* DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT *			
DIAGNOSTIC CABLE	24480-60005	7	
RS232 LOOPBACK CONNECTOR	24470-60006	6	
V.35 LOOPBACK CONNECTOR	24480-60006	8	
PPN OFF-LINE UTILITIES	24480-13003	6	

HP48050A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 86

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
CPU PCA	48050-69501	6	48050-66501
INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY	48050-69506	1	48050-66506
POWER SUPPLY (24V DC)	48050-67032	4	
I/O EXTENDER PCA	48050-69508	3	48050-66508
TEMP/HUMIDITY SENSOR	48050-69030	6	48050-67030
TEMP SENSOR (AC UNIT)	48050-67031	3	
RELAY (24V)	48050-67033	5	
RESISTOR, 250 OHM	0698-6782	6	
RESISTOR, 2.5K OHM	0699-0236	5	
CABLE (TEFLON) 275 FT.	48050-67035	7	
CONNECTOR, 3-PIN ATP	92224A	1	
CONNECTOR, 9-PIN	1251-7265	7	
EEPROM (CURRENT)	48050-67001	7	
EEPROM (S.F. REV)	48050-67058	4	
32K RAM (CMOS)	48050-67002	8	
FUSE, 4A FAST BLOW	2110-0055	2	
RELOCATION KIT	48050-67060	8	

2562/63 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 87

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
FORMATTER PCA	02563-69115	2	02563-60012
FORMATTER PCA (2562C)	02562-69125	3	02562-60025
FORMATTER PCA (2563C)	02563-69135	6	
ANALOG PCA	02563-69306	3	02563-60006
GRAPHICS PCA (STD)	26061-69001	8	26061-60001
GRAPHICS PCA (HI DENSITY)	5061-1747	9	
ENCODER PCA	02563-60019	7	
CONTROL PANEL	5061-1709	3	
LABEL CARD	26062-69101	0	
HPIB PCA	26067-69102	5	5061-1702
MULTIPOINT PCA	5061-1703	7	
RS-232C I/O PCA	26067-69007	0	5061-1707
RS-422 I/O PCA	26067-69083	2	5061-1723
RS-232/RS-422 I/O PCA	26067-69083	2	5061-1703
PARALLEL DIFF I/O	26067-69021	8	5061-1721
PARALLEL CENTRONICS I/O	5061-1708	2	
SWITCH, PLATEN OPEN	02563-00150	1	
SENSOR, PAPER MOTION ASSY	02563-60200	8	
MOTOR, PRINT MECH	3140-0678	9	
MOTOR, PAPERFEED	3140-0690	5	
MOTOR, RIBBON	3140-0691	6	
MOTOR, FAN	3160-0409	6	
MOTOR, FAN (62 & 63B)	3160-0513	3	
* MISC *			
PRINT BAR	02563-69010	6	02563-60010
PRINT BAR (2562C)	02563-60228	8	
TRACTOR KIT (LEFT & RIGHT)	02563-60266	6	
TRACTOR KIT (62 & 63B)	02563-60265	5	
TRACTOR KIT-EXTENDED LIFE	5062-4612	5	
RIBBON SHIELD	02563-00095	3	
PLATEN ASSY	02564-60137	1	
TOP COVER ASSY	02562-60041	4	
TOP COVER ASSY (QUIETIZED)	02564-60250	9	
TOP COVER SHOCK	02564-60005	2	
TOP COVER WINDOW	02563-40004	8	
TOP COVER LATCH	02564-60250	9	
NAMEPLATE	02563-00040	8	
LABEL, INSTRUCTION	02564-00134	2	
SOUND SHROUD ASSY	02563-60244	0	
CRANK SHAFT ASSY	02563-60155	2	
FRONT DOOR	5001-1919	1	
FRONT DOOR HINGE	5001-1916	8	
PRINTER STAND ASSY	5061-1713	9	
PLASTIC DOOR LATCH	1390-0638	8	
PLASTIC LATCH (FRAME SIDE)	1390-0639	9	
PLATE SPRING	02563-00090	8	
HOOK	02563-00083	9	
STATIC BRUSH	02564-60190	6	
BATTERY, (CONTROL PCA)	1420-0319	7	

2564B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 88

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
ANALOG PCA	02564-69206	3	02564-60006
FORMATTER PCA	02564-69012	9	02564-60008
HAMMER DRIVER PCA	02564-69003	8	02564-60003
FRONT PANEL PCA	5061-1709	3	
LABEL CARD	26062-69101	0	
HPIB PCA	26067-69102	5	5061-1702
MULTIPOINT PCA	5061-1703	7	
RS-232C I/O PCA	26067-69007	0	5061-1707
RS-422 I/O PCA	26067-69083	2	5061-1723
PARALLEL DIFF I/O	26067-69021	8	5061-1721
PARALLEL CENTRONICS I/O	5061-1708	2	
SWITCH, PLATEN OPEN	02563-00150	1	
SENSOR, PAPER MOTION ASSY	02564-60170	2	
MOTOR, PRINT MECH	3140-0678	9	
MOTOR, PAPERFEED	3140-0690	5	
MOTOR, RIBBON	02564-60203	2	
MOTOR, FAN (OLD SLEEVE)	3160-0097	8	
MOTOR, FAN (BALL BEARING)	3160-0513	3	
* MISC *			
COREBAR	02564-69004	9	02564-60004
COREBAR CABLE ASSY	02564-60135	9	
TRACTOR KIT	02563-60265	5	
TRACTOR KIT-EXTENDED LIFE	5062-4612	5	
RIBBON SHIELD	02564-00002	3	
PLATEN ASSY	02564-60137	1	
TOP COVER ASSY	02564-60250	9	
TOP COVER SHOCK	02564-60005	2	
TOP COVER WINDOW	02563-40004	8	
NAMEPLATE	02564-00038	5	
SOUND SHROUD ASSY	02564-60217	8	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER ASSY	02564-60189	3	
CRANK ARM ASSY	02564-60136	0	
LABEL, INSTRUCTION	02564-00134	2	
PHASING TOOL	02566-20129	9	
STATIC BRUSH	02564-60190	6	

2565/66/67 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
SERVO CONTROL (A's ONLY)	02566-69103	1	02566-60103
SERVO CONTROL (B's ONLY)	02566-69141	7	02566-60141
MOTOR DRIVER	02566-69106	4	02566-60006
HAMMER DRIVER (A) PRE-REV C	02566-69207	6	02566-60207
HAMMER DR. (65/66) REV C	02566-69207	6	02566-60207
HAMMER DRIVER (67B ONLY)	02567-69007	5	02567-60007
EDP FORMATTER (A's ONLY)	02566-69608	1	02566-60008
EDP FORMATTER (B's ONLY)	02566-69030	3	02566-60023
GRAPHICS PCA (STD)	26061-69001	8	26061-60001
GRAPHICS PCA (HI DENSITY)	5061-1747	9	
FRONT PANEL	5061-1709	3	
HAMZA ASSY	02566-69214	5	02566-60114
LABEL CARD	26062-69101	0	
HPIB PCA (A ONLY)	26067-69102	5	5061-1702
HPIB PCA (A OR B)	02566-69024	5	5061-1702
HPIB PCA (A OR B)	26067-69102	6	
MULTIPOINT PCA	5061-1703	7	
RS-232C I/O PCA	26067-69007	0	5061-1707
RS-422 I/O PCA	26067-69083	2	5061-1723
PARALLEL DIFF I/O	26067-69021	8	5061-1721
PARALLEL CENTRONICS I/O	5061-1708	2	
LOWER TRACTOR CONTROL	02566-60020	3	
UPPER TRACTOR CONTROL	02566-60021	4	
BACKPLANE	02566-60028	1	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02566-69505	7	02566-60005
SWITCH, INTERLOCK	3101-2650	9	
SWITCH, PAPER OUT	02566-60361	5	
SENSOR, PAPER MOTION	02566-60351	3	
MOTOR, RIBBON DRIVE	3140-0676	7	
MOTOR, TRACTOR ADJUST	3140-0839	4	
MOTOR, STEPPER	3140-0820	3	
MOTOR, BLOWER	3160-0451	8	
* MISC *			
PRINTBAR	02566-69010	9	02566-60010
RIBBON SHIELD	02566-60318	2	
PLATEN	02566-60245	4	02566-60313
LINEAR VOICE COIL	02566-60175	9	
BELT, TRACTOR DRIVE	1500-0651	0	
TRACTOR ASSY KIT	02566-67924	0	
TRACTOR CABLE, SHORT	02566-60315	9	
TRACTOR CABLE, LONG	02566-60316	0	
TRACTOR CABLE BRAKE PAD	02566-40039	2	
TRACTOR ASSY, LOWER LEFT	02566-60347	7	
TRACTOR ASSY, UPPER LEFT	02566-60348	8	
TRACTOR ASSY, UPPER RIGHT	02566-60349	9	
TRACTOR ASSY, LOWER RIGHT	02566-60350	2	

2565/66/67 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC CONT. *			
SHAFT, UPPER SPLINE	02566-60222	7	
SHAFT, LOWER SPLINE KIT	02566-67926	2	
FAN	3160-0632	7	
BRACKET FOR BRAKE PAD	02566-00175	3	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	02566-60335	3	
VEL XDUCER MAGNET	02566-60335	3	
HALL EFFECT ASSY	02566-60197	5	
HUB, RIGHT RIBBON	02566-40014	3	
RELAY, 2A-12VDC	0490-1378	6	
CABLE, PRINTBAR HARNESS	02566-60231	8	65A/66A
CABLE, PRINTBAR HARNESS	02566-60280	7	66B/67B
VELCRO REPAIR KIT	02566-67913	7	
SHOCK, SWING GATE (A ONLY)	02566-67931	9	
SHOCK, SWING GATE (B ONLY)	02566-67932	0	
SHOCK, TOP COVER	1530-2185	2	
RIBBON GROUNDING KIT	02566-67914	8	
RIBBON CLIP, LOWER RIGHT	02566-40047	2	
RIBBON CLIP, LOWER LEFT	02566-40046	1	
SCREW, RIBBON CLIP	0515-0875	0	
LEVELER FOOT	0403-0290	6	
LATCH KIT	02566-67929	5	
BRAKE UPGRADE KIT	02566-67925	1	

2608A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 91

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
SERVO & DOT GEN PCA	02608-69141	8	02608-60141
MOTOR DRIVER PCA	02608-69181	6	02608-60181
CONTROL PCA	02608-69171	4	02608-60171
DIFF I/O PCA	02608-69019	9	02608-60019
HPIB INTERFACE PCA	02608-69126	9	02608-60026
HAMMER DRIVER PCA	02608-69103	2	02608-60103
CONNECTOR ADAPTER (STD)	02608-60129	4	
CONNECTOR ADAPTER (HPIB)	02608-60191	0	
FRONT PANEL SWITCH PCA	02608-60020	4	
LOW VOLTAGE PWR SUPPLY	02608-69244	2	02608-60244
HIGH VOLTAGE FWR SUPPLY	02608-69250	0	02608-60250
REAR POWER PANEL (STD)	02608-60005	5	
LINE TRANSFORMER ASSY	02608-60175	0	
PULSE TRANSFORMER ASSY	02608-60009	9	
FUSE, 5A	2110-0010	9	
FUSE, 12A	2110-0249	6	
FUSE, 25A	2110-0250	9	
SWITCH, PAPER OUT	3101-2310	8	
SWITCH, PLATEN RIBBON	3101-2583	7	
SWITCH, PLATEN RIBBON ASSY	02608-60088	4	
SWITCH, FRONT PANEL	3101-2123	1	
SWITCH, CIRCUIT BRKR (120V)	3105-0144	0	
MOTOR, FAN ASSY	02608-60077	1	
MOTOR, STEPPER	02608-60013	3	
MOTOR, RIBBON ASSY	02608-60033	9	
CABLE, HAMMER DRIVER	02608-60098	6	
CABLE, CHASSIS BASE	02608-60188	5	
CABLE, PAPER OUT ASSY	8120-3373	0	
* MISC *			
CORE BAR	02608-69003	1	02608-60003
CORE BAR CAP	02608-40005	3	
RIBBON SHIELD	02608-00220	0	
POWER CORD (13 AMP)	8120-2371	6	
RIBBON CARTRIDGE	92158A	0	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	02608-60030	6	
TRANSDUCER MAGNET BRACKET	02608-20018	6	
TRANSDUCER SHIM	02608-00051	5	

2608A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 92

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* MISC (cont) *			
STD 11" VFC	02608-60071	5	
OPT 12" VFC	02608-60078	2	
CHARACTER SET, OPT 001	02608-60228	4	
CHARACTER SET, OPT 002	02608-60147	6	
CHARACTER SET, OPT 002	02608-60084	0	
PLATEN ASSY	02608-60004	4	
PLATEN LEVER ASSY	02608-60241	1	
PLATEN KNOB	02608-40009	7	
PLATEN SPRING	1460-1639	0	
TRACTOR, LH	1530-2208	0	
TRACTOR, RH	1530-2209	1	
TRACTOR, LH (WITH JAM DET)	02608-60261	5	
TRACTOR SHAFT	02608-20015	3	
TENSION SPRING ASSY	02608-60048	6	
COIL ASSY	02608-60192	1	
HOME POSITION FLAG	02608-00027	5	
HOME POSITION SENSOR	02608-60031	7	
TOP COVER HINGE, RH, LH	02608-60252	4	02608-60252
TOP COVER (ACCESS)	02608-60256	8	WITHOUT LABEL
SOUND COVER (OPT)	02608-60075	9	
STATIC BRUSH ASSY	02608-60257	9	
STATIC BAR BRACKET	02608-00081	1	
NAMEPLATE	02608-00162	9	
VOICE COIL LONG SHIM	02608-00217	5	
VOICE COIL "T" SHIM	02608-00231	3	
TRANSDUCER SHIM (.25mm)	02608-00051	5	
TRANSDUCER SHIM (.20mm)	02608-00065	1	
TRANSDUCER SHIM (.10mm)	02608-00094	6	
SPRING (TENSION ASSY)	1460-1639	0	

2608S CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 93

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PCA SERVO MTR DRIVER	02608-69210	2	02608-60110
PCA CONTROL	02608-69500	3	02608-60100
PCA DOT GENERATOR	02608-69116	7	02608-60116
PCA HPIB INTERFACE	02608-69108	7	02608-60108
PCA HPIB I/O ADAPTER	02608-60115	8	
PCA SERIAL I/O ADAPTER	02608-60102	3	
PCA FRONT PANEL	02608-60105	6	
HAMMER DRIVER PCA	02608-69153	2	02608-60153
LOW VOLTAGE PWR SUPPLY	02608-69106	5	02608-60106
HIGH VOLTAGE PWR SUPPLY	02608-69250	0	02608-60250
REAR POWER PANEL (STD)	02608-60005	5	
LINE TRANSFORMER ASSY	02608-60175	0	
PULSE TRANSFORMER ASSY	02608-60009	9	
FUSE 1A 250V SB	2110-0007	4	
FUSE 6A 250V FAST	2110-0386	2	
FUSE 12A 250V MED	2110-0249	6	
FUSE 15A 250V SB	2110-0054	1	
FUSE 20A 250V MED	2110-0098	3	
SWITCH RIBBON/PLATEN	02608-60237	5	
SWITCH PAPER OUT	3101-2589	3	
SENSOR, PAPER MOTION/OUT	02608-60194	5	
MOTOR, FAN ASSY	02608-60077	1	
MOTOR, STEPPER	02608-60013	3	
MOTOR, RIBBON	3140-0578	8	
CABLE, HAMMER DRIVER	02608-60098	6	
* MISC *			
CORE BAR	02608-69003	1	02608-60003
CORE BAR CAP	02608-40005	3	
RIBBON SHIELD	02608-00220	0	
POWER CORD (13 AMP)	8120-2371	6	
RIBBON CARTRIDGE	92158A	6	
VELOCITY TRANSDUCER	02608-60030	6	
TRANSDUCER SHIM	02608-00051	5	
PLATEN LEVER ASSY	02608-60241	1	
PLATEN KNOB	02608-40009	7	
PLATEN SPRING	1460-1639	0	
TRACTOR, LH	1530-2208	0	
TRACTOR, RH	1530-2209	1	
TRACTOR SHAFT	02608-20015	3	
TENSION SPRING ASSY	02608-60048	6	
COIL ASSY	02608-60231	9	

2608S CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 94

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC (cont) *			
HOME POSITION FLAG	02608-00027	5	
HOME POSITION SENSOR	02608-60031	7	
TOP COVER HINGE RH/LH	02608-60252	4	
SOUND COVER (OPT)	02608-60075	9	
VOICE COIL LONG SHIM	02608-00217	5	
VOICE COIL "T" SHIM	02608-00231	3	
TRANSDUCER SHIM (.25mm)	02608-00051	5	
TRANSDUCER SHIM (.20mm)	02608-00065	1	
TRANSDUCER SHIM (.10mm)	02608-00094	6	

2611A/19A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 95

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
TRAFFIC CONTROLLER PCA	02619-69104	6	42006G3-DPM
CONTROLLER PCA	02619-69005	6	42080G3-DPM
I/O PCA	02619-69101	3	42022G31-DPM
PAPER FEED STEPPER DR PCA	02619-69002	3	42012G1-DPM
HAMMER DR PCA	02619-69103	4	02619-60103
POWER CONTROL PCA	02619-69106	8	42020G1-DPM
EXTENDER CARD PCA	1535-4019	5	42018
PWR SUPPLY SUBASSY 2619	02619-69007	8	40502G1
PWR SUPPLY SUBASSY 2611	40526G3-DPM	4	40526G1
CAPACITOR BANK ASSY	1150-1400	6	40503G1
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	101-03-DPM	5	
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	1535-3932	9	202-00-0
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	301-01-DPM	3	301-00-F
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	1535-3935	2	403-00-0
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	1535-3936	3	506-00-0
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	601-03-DPM	6	
PROGRAM CONTROLLER PROM	701-03-DPM	7	
I/O PROM (64 CHAR)	1535-3941	0	10-031-10-04
I/O PROM (96 CHAR)	1535-3982	9	10-032-10-04
RAM (CONTROL BOARD)	1818-0381	6	
MICROPROCESSOR CHIP	1535-3940	9	20338-001
LAMP (BOX OF 10)	1535-3966	9	20618
FUSE 1A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0007	4	
FUSE 1.5A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0043	8	
FUSE 2A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0002	9	
FUSE 3A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0003	0	
FUSE 4A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0294	1	
FUSE 7A	2110-0326	0	
FUSE 12A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0249	6	
FUSE 15A	2110-0327	1	
FUSE 20A (BOX OF 5)	2110-0478	3	
FUSE 30A 600V (LARGE)	2110-0609	2	
FUSE 30A 60V (SMALL)	20710-001-DPM	6	
SWITCH ON	1535-3956	7	20610-001
SWITCH OFF	1535-3965	8	20610-002
SWITCH ALARM	1535-3964	7	10610-003
SWITCH RUN	1535-3963	6	20611-003
SWITCH STOP	1535-3957	8	20611-002
SWITCH ONE-LINE	1535-3962	5	20612-001
SWITCH HOME	1535-3961	4	20612-002
SWITCH YOKE INTERLOCK	1535-3954	5	16096
SWITCH PAPER LOW	1535-3959	0	06347
SW 2611 PAPER OUT & CABLE	44100G1-DPM	6	44100G1

2611A/19A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 96

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SW, LD VFU or TEST PRINT	1535-3960	3	20613
SWITCH PRINT ONE-LINE	1535-3981	8	20623-001
SW & CABLE ASSY RH TRK	1150-1397	0	42230G1
SWITCH ONLY (RH TRACTOR)	1535-3938	5	20601
SW & CABLE ASSY LH TRK	1150-1396	9	42234G1
SWITCH ONLY (LH TRACTOR)	1535-3939	6	20600-001
SW ASSY, 6/8 LINES/INCH	1150-1385	6	42250G1
SENSOR DUAL CHANN	42224G2-DPM	2	
SENSOR PAPER MOTION	1150-1384	5	42220G1
CIRCUIT BREAKER, 20A	20654-DPM	8	
LENS ON	1535-3942	1	20671-001
LENS OFF	1535-3943	2	20622-002
LENS ALARM	1535-3944	3	20622-003
LENS RUN	1535-3945	4	20671-002
LENS STOP	1535-3946	5	20622-004
LENS ONE-LINE	1535-3948	7	20672-002
LENS HOME	1535-3947	6	20672-001
LENS TEST PRINT	1535-3950	1	20660-001
LENS LOAD VFU	1535-3949	8	20660-002
LENS PRINT ONE-LINE	1535-3980	7	20673
MOTOR RIBBON DR	1535-3926	1	46500G1
MOTOR CHAIN DR	1535-3927	2	46595G1
MOTOR ASSY PAPER PULLER	1150-1403	9	42238G1
MOTOR 2619 VACUUM ASSY	1150-1402	8	42258G1
MOTOR TRK DRIVER (1 PAIR)	1535-3925	0	42296G1
Mtr & CABL SUBASSY STPR	1150-1404	0	44035G1
BELT TRACTOR POS. DR	1535-3916	9	44084
BELT MOTION SENSOR DR	1535-3917	0	44124
BELT PAPER PULLER DR	1535-3918	1	14096-010
BELT TRACTOR	1535-3919	2	14007
BELT TIMING-PAPER FEED	1535-3920	5	14519
BELT 2619 VACUUM	1535-3921	6	14096-016
BELT 2619 CHAIN DR (60HZ)	1535-3922	7	14096-014
BELT 2619 CHAIN DR (50HZ)	1535-3979	4	14096-015
BELT 2611 CHAIN DR (60HZ)	14096-009-DPM	6	
BELT 2611 CHAIN DR (50HZ)	14096-018-DPM	7	
BELT CHAIN	1535-4029	7	
FAN ELECTRONICS BAY	3160-0224	3	40540
FAN HAMMER BANK	1535-3923	8	40547
BLOWER, MULTISTAGE	48125-DPM	6	
DIODE, IN5059 BACKPLANE	1535-4056	0	
CAPACITOR, TRACTOR MTR	1535-3929	4	20131-001
RELUCTANCE PICK-UP (CHAR)	1535-3933	0	42244G1
RELUCTANCE PICK-UP (INDEX)	1535-3951	2	42240G1

2611A/19A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 97

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
E RING (NEW STYLE) BEARING, FORM POSITION	44537-DPM 1535-3915	6 8	
SHIM KIT	02619-60002	5	
SHIM .005" THICK .188" ID	1535-4024	2	31012-001
SHIM .005" THICK .380" ID	1535-4025	3	04511-1
SHIM .005" THICK .505" ID	1535-4026	4	31011-001
SHIM .005" THICK .725" ID	1535-4027	5	14022-3
SHIM .005" THICK .600" ID	1535-4028	1	14080
SHIM .010" THICK .715" ID	1535-4021	9	14022-2
SHIM .030" THICK .505" ID	1535-4023	1	31011-002
SHIM .10" THICK .390" ID	1535-4022	0	06140
* GOTHIC SLUGS 64 CHAR *			
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	45245X001-DPM 45245X002-DPM 45245X003-DPM XYZ[\]^_	4 5 6 7	1535-3989 1535-4002 1535-4003 1535-4004
DIAMOND !#\$%&'	45245X005-DPM	8	1535-4006
()*+, -./	45245X006-DPM	9	1535-4001
01234567	45245X007-DPM	0	1535-4000
89:;<->?	45245H008-DPM	9	1535-3999
* GOTHIC SLUGS 96 CHAR *			
DIAMOND !#\$%&'	45245X005-DPM	8	1535-4006
()*+, -./	45245X006-DPM	9	1535-4001
01234567	45245X007-DPM	0	1535-4000
89:;<->?	45245X008-DPM	1	1535-3998
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	45245X001-DPM 45245X002-DPM 45245X003-DPM XYZ[\]^_	4 5 6 5	1535-3989 1535-4002 1535-4003 1535-4005
abcdefghijklmno	45245X009-DPM	2	1535-3997
pqrstuvwxyzvw	45245X010-DPM	5	1535-3994
xyz(i)-111	45245X011-DPM 45245X012-DPM	6 7	1535-3996 1535-3995
UPGRADE KIT	K-080C-DPM	3	
WICK BLOCK ASSY	15553G1-DPM	2	
LINE COUNT DISC	1535-3984	1	14033
PRESSURE FOOT	1535-3953	4	
PAPER MOTION DISC	1535-3952	3	44115G1
PAPER MOTION ROLLER ASSY	44126G1-DPM	6	
CABLE ASSY, VFU	1150-1389	0	42212G1
HAMMER MODULE (8UP)	1150-1405	1	43005G1
FLIGHT TIME ADJ SCREW	1535-3924	9	03318
OFFSET ACTUATOR ASSY	1150-1407	3	03335G1
STRAIGHT ACTUATOR ASSY	1150-1406	2	03337G1

2611A/19A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 98

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
RIBBON NYLON 5MIL	1535-3914	7	D47500-4
RIBBON DRIVE ASSY	47000G5-DPM	5	
RIBBON SENSING ASSY	1150-1398	1	47100G1
RIBBON GUARD (PLASTIC)	46597-DPM	2	
CHAIN OIL (SMALL BOTTLE)	92230B	1	
CHAIN OIL (QTY)	92230C	3	
VACUUM BAGS (PKG/3)	9300-0750	4	
VACUUM HOSE	48128-2-DPM	1	
VACUUM HOSE (CLEAN UP)	48128-3-DPM	2	
VACUUM HOSE PLASTIC CUFF	48143-DPM	8	
VACUUM CREVICE TOOL	48149-DPM	4	
VFU TAPE, (6LPI, 8 CHAN)	02619-80001	6	
VFU TAPE, (6LPI, 12 CHAN)	02619-80002	0	
VFU TAPE, (8LPI, 8 CHAN)	02619-80003	8	
VFU TAPE, (8LPI, 12 CHAN)	02619-80004	9	
TRACTOR, UPPER LEFT	44000G1-DPM	5	
TRACTOR, LOWER LEFT	44000G3-DPM	7	
TRACTOR, UPPER RIGHT	44000G2-DPM	6	
TRACTOR, LOWER RIGHT	44000G4-DPM	8	
PULLEY/SLUG GUIDE KIT	K-120A-DPM	8	
PULLEY, IDLER (NEW)	46632G1-DPM	3	
PULLEY, SLUG DRIVE (NEW)	46633G1-DPM	4	
PULLEY, IDLER (OLD)	15528G1-DPM	1	
PULLEY, SLUG DRIVE (OLD)	15529G1-DPM	2	
CABLE, FAN PLUG ON, 24"	8120-1478	2	
CABLE, FAN PLUG ON, 72"	8120-2511	6	
CLUTCH ASSY	44161-DPM	2	
CONNECTOR - I/O	42352G4-DPM	9	
Q1 TRIAC (ISOLATED)	1884-0218	7	
Q1 TRIAC (NON-ISOLATED)	1884-0284	7	
TOP OF FORM DECAL (2)	40915-DPM	6	
* PAPER PULLER ASSEMBLY *			
BEARING	33004-DPM	9	
DRIVE ROLLER ASSY	44151G1-DPM	7	
PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY	44147G1-DPM	1	
SHAFT	44152-DPM	1	
PAPER PULLER DRIVE ROLLERS	18715S-DPM	7	(ORDER QTY 7)
PAPER PULLER IDLER ROLLERS	18716S-DPM	8	(ORDER QTY 7)

2680A/89A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 99

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
DCS DATA PROCESSOR	02682-69001	9	02682-60001
DCS CHARACTER PROCESSOR	02682-69597	8	02682-60597
DCS PRINT CONTROL PCA	02682-69003	1	02682-60003
DCS I/O PCA	02682-69583	2	02682-60583
MCS PROCESSOR PCA (MCP)	02682-69670	8	02682-60570
MCS MONITOR PCA	02682-69025	7	02682-60203
MCS CONTROL PCA	02682-69024	6	02682-60202
MCS HIGH VOLTAGE PWR PCA	02682-69201	1	02682-60201
MEM CONTROLLER PCA	30094-69001	6	30094-60001
MEM MODULE PCA (128KB)	30092-69001	4	30092-60001
RAM (PRONTO)	1818-1397	6	
OPTICS CASTING	02682-69009	7	02682-60033
OPTICS PCA	02682-69575	2	02682-60475
DC POWER PCA	02682-69005	3	02682-60013
AC POWER PCA	02682-69006	4	02682-60014
DC PWR DISTRIBUTION PCA	02682-69007	5	02682-60015
TRIAC ASSY PCA	02682-69018	8	02682-60102
TRIAC KIT (REPLACES OLD)	02682-67906	9	
TRIAC (NEW STYLE)	1884-0327	9	
SENSOR PCA	02682-60213	7	
PRIMARY SCREEN PCA	02682-60351	4	
LAMP HOLDER PCA	02682-60301	4	
DISPLAY ASSY	02682-69008	6	02682-60030
PAPER CONTROL KYBD	02682-60550	5	
PRT CONTROL TOP K-BOARD	02682-60092	0	
TOP KEYBOARD OVERLAY	02682-00572	5	
PAPER KEYBOARD OVERLAY	02682-00573	6	
* CORONAS AND PARTS *			
PRIMARY CORONA ASSY	02682-69673	1	02682-60054
TRANSFER CORONA	02682-69563	8	
SIMULTANEOUS CORONA ASSY	02682-69013	3	02682-60057
PRIMARY CORONA GRID	02682-60437	7	
WIRE LOOP, PRIMARY CORONA	02682-60671	1	
SIMULTANEOUS END BLOCK	02682-40157	6	
SUMULTANIOUS/PRI RESISTOR	0698-3936	6	
SIMULTANEOUS/PRI END CAP	02682-40103	2	
SIMUL. GRID WIRE HOLDER	02682-40191	8	
SCREW FOR WIRE HOLDER	2200-0139	4	
SIMULTANEOUS TRANSFORMER	02682-60009	9	
CABLE, OPTICS/SCANNER	8120-3005	5	
CABLE, SIMULTANEOUS CORONA	02682-60146	5	
CABLE, PRIMARY CORONA	02682-60143	2	
CABLE, TRANSFER CORONA	02682-60144	3	
TONER HOPPER ASSY	02682-69021	3	02682-60172
TONER HOPPER ASSY (50HZ)	02682-69029		02682-60029
ELECTROSTATIC MONITOR(ESM)	02682-69015	5	02682-60088
ESM DOOR DRIVE (PLASTIC)	02682-40020	2	
ESM MOUNT	02682-60089	5	
SOLENOID, ESM	02682-60333	2	
SOLENOID, RETRACTION	02682-60332	1	
RETRACTION LINKAGE	02682-40001	9	
DENSITOMETER	02682-60268	2	

PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

2680A/89A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 100

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
P02 POWER SUPPLY, +/-12,+5	63312-69001	0	63312F-P02
R03 POWER SUPPLY, +28	63312-69004	3	63312F-R03
LASER POWER SUPPLY	02682-60427	5	
* PAPER PATH AREA *			
FUSING SYSTEM (PREHEATER)	02682-69117	8	02682-60100
FUSER BLOCK ASSY KIT	02682-60604	0	
FUSER BLOCK FERRULE	02682-20538	5	
FLAPPER BOX ASSY	02682-69016	6	02682-60095
FLAPPERS	02682-40029	1	
CHAINBOX ASSY	02682-69019	9	02682-60135
CHAINBOX UPDATE KIT	02682-67005	9	
CHAIN GUIDE, PLASTIC BAR	02682-40145	2	
CHAINBOX SHAFT & CLUTCH	02682-60678	8	
CHAIN (ORDER BY THE FOOT)	1500-0594	0	
CHAIN SPROCKET	02682-40095	1	
CHAIN STRIPPER	02682-40206	6	
WEB TENSION ASSY	02682-69014	4	02682-60084
STATIC BRUSH (PAMM DOOR)	02682-60691		
STATIC BRUSH (BY CHAIN)	02682-60409	3	
WINDOW, PAPER OUT	02682-40128	1	
WINDOW, VIEWING	02682-00236	8	
RETRACTION SHAFT KIT	02682-67008	2	
TRANSFER STATIC BRUSH	02682-60005	5	
TRANSFER BRUSH SPADE LUG	0360-0683	9	
TRANSFER BRUSH GRND WIRE	02682-60429	7	
OUTPUT WHEEL SPACER	02682-40007	5	
TRACTOR, RIGHT OUTPUT	02682-60349	0	
TRACTOR, LEFT OUTPUT	02682-60345	6	
TRACTOR FLAP, OUTPUT	02682-40153	2	
TRACTOR, NEW LEFT INPUT	1530-0399	6	
TRACTOR, NEW RIGHT INPUT	1530-0398	5	
TRACTOR HUB, NEW INPUT	1530-0398	5	
LAMP IR FUSER	2140-0497	9	
LAMP, COURTESY	2140-0503	8	
LAMP, OVERALL/ERASE	2140-0506	1	
'EL STRIP (NEW)	02682-60700		
EL STRIP MYLAR COVER	02682-00942	3	
LASER	02682-69028	0	
SHOCK, TOP COVER	1530-0374	7	
SPRING,FUSER	1460-0565	9	
SPRING,ESM SOL	1460-1832	5	
SPRING,XFER SOL	1460-1833	6	
FUSE 1A 250V	2110-0001	8	
FUSE .5A 250V +/-12 ESM	2110-0012	1	
FUSE +5V DCP F1,PRHTR,TRC	2110-0030	3	
FUSE .75A 250V	2110-0033	6	
FUSE 10A MB +/-12 +28 DC	2110-0051	8	
FUSE 4A SB	2110-0365	7	
FUSE 8A 250V,ACP,TRC	2110-0383	9	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

2680A/89A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 101

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SWITCH, MAIN BREAKER REAR	3105-0133	7	
SWITCH, ELEV/TOP OF DRUM	3101-0429	6	
SWITCH, PAMM	3101-0494	5	
SWITCH, FRONT DOOR	0360-2047	3	
SW, WIPER BLADE/TONR HOOVER	3101-2401	8	
SW, TONER HOPPER INTERLOCK	3101-2380	2	
SWITCH, STACKER SAFETY	3101-2838	5	
SWITCH, STACKER HARNESS	02682-60672	2	
SWITCH, TOP OF STACK	02682-67010	6	
SENSOR, MISFOLD/PAPER OUT	02682-60419	5	
SENSOR, PAPER OUT (TUBE)	02682-60080	6	
SENSOR, PRESSURE	3107-0016	9	
SENSOR, PAPER WIDTH	02682-60336	5	
SENSOR, DEVELOPER VOLUME	02682-60217	1	
SENSOR, ELEVATOR W/CABLE	02682-60289	7	
* MOTORS AND BELTS *			
MOTOR, DRUM DRIVE	02682-60343	4	
MOTOR, DRUM DRIVE ASSY	02682-60338	7	
MOTOR, TENSION DRIVE	02682-60098	6	
MOTOR, DEV DPIPE	02682-60344	5	
MOTOR AND DEV GEAR ASSY	02682-60339	8	
MOTOR, INPUT STEPPER	02682-60346	7	
MOTOR, INPUT STEPPER (NEW)	02682-60558	3	
MOTOR, ELEVATOR DR	02682-60366	1	
MOTOR, SCANNER	02682-60037	3	
MOTOR, CHAINBOX DRIVE	02682-60367	2	
MOTOR ASSY, CHAIBOX DRIVE	02682-60097	5	
GEARBOX, CHAINBOX DRIVE	3140-0657	4	
MOTOR ASSY, FLAPPER	02682-60394	5	
MOTOR ASSY, FLAPPER (50HZ)	02682-60445		
MOTOR, VACUUM ASSY	02682-69193	0	
VAC MOTOR HOSE TO VAC BAG	02682-40127	0	
BELT, VACUUM	1500-0680	5	
BELT, TENSION MTR DR	1500-0567	7	
BELT, ELEVATOR DR	1500-0581	5	
* FANS AND FILTERS *			
FAN, EP PURGE	3160-0263	0	
FAN, PAMM/FUSER	3160-0634	9	
FAN, CARD CAGE	3160-0633	8	
BLOWER ASSY, PAMM	02682-60294	4	
FILTER, VACUUM BAG (NEW)	02682-60607	3	
VACUUM BAG UPGRADE KIT	02682-67820	6	
FILTER, PAMM FAN	02682-00388	1	
FILTER 13 X 5 1/2 INCH	02682-00114	1	
FILTER, E.P.	02682-60348	9	
FILTER CARTRIDGE	02682-00389	2	
PULLEY, ELEVATOR	02682-20363	4	
CLUTCH, ELEVATOR ASSY	02682-60670		
ROM, VARIABLE DENSITY	02682-67006	0	
HOSE, PAMM DOOR (PER FOOT)	0890-1368	2	(NEEDS 2 FEET)
PAMM DOOR FOAM STRIP	0460-1754	9	

2680A/89A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 102

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* DEVELOPER AREA *			
DEVELOPER ASSY	02682-69020	2	02682-60164
DEVELOPER SHIELD, FRONT	02682-60567	4	
DEVELOPER SHIELD, REAR	02682-60566	3	
DEVELOPER TOP COVER FOAM	0460-1928	0	
DEVELOPER TOP SEAL	02682-60582	3	
DEVELOPER TOP SEAL MYLAR	02682-00902	5	
DEVELOPER RELAY	0490-1283	2	
DEVELOPER GEAR	02682-60198	7	
DRUM DRIVE GEAR	02682-60564	1	
DEV/DRUM DRIVE GEARBOX	3140-0651	8	
DEVELOPER ROLLER	02682-00891	1	
DRUM BEARING	1410-1070	8	
DRUM HEATER	02682-60291	1	
VACUUM VALVE	02682-60555	0	
VACUUM DOOR	02682-60152	3	
VACUUM DOOR SEAL	02682-00213	1	
VACUUM DOOR TAB	1390-0285	1	
CLEANER STATION, NEW STYLE	02682-60519	6	
CLEANER STATION ADAPTER	02682-67002	6	
CLEANER STATION SEAL	02682-00835	3	
TUBING, PREHEAT/CART FILTER	0890-1359	1	
CYCLONIC SEPARATER	02682-60267	1	
TUBING, CART FILTER/VACUUM	0890-1463	8	
LEVELING FEET	29421-20012	1	
* PM MATERIALS *			
DRUM ASSY AND WIPER BLADE	02682-69621	9	
WIPER BLADE ONLY	02682-20559	0	
DEVELOPER STARTER, 6/PKG	92182D	6	
CORONA WIRE	7225-0312	2	
VACTRA 2 OIL	02682-60549	2	02682-60549
MOLY COTE "G"	6040-0521	2	
DISPOSAL BOTTLES	92181A	9	
CARRIER	92182A	0	
TENSION GAUGE	8750-0375	1	
HIGH VOLTAGE GEL KIT	02682-67009	3	
500K PM KIT	02682-67007	1	
*** 2689A UNIQUE PARTS ***			
26029A CONTROLLER PCA	26029-69001	8	8300-AUS
9122D DISK ASSY	09114-69511	3	09114-67511
9122D CONTROL/PWR SUPPLY	09122-69511	3	09122-67501
VIDEO MONITOR	82912-69001	6	82912-60601
VIDEO MONITOR CABLE	92220M	5	
9920A PROCESSOR PCA	09836-69510	5	09836-66510
9920A VIDEO INTERFACE PCA	98204-69576	6	98204-66576
9920A DMA PCA	98620-66503	7	
9920A HPIB INTERFACE PCA	98624-66501	9	
9920A KEYBOARD/HPIB INTF	09920-69534	6	09920-66534
9920A POWER SUPPLY	0950-1766	2	
9920A 256K RAM PCA	09826-69524	9	09826-66524

2684A/D/P CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 103

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
FORMATTER PCA	02684-69001	1	RG1-0508-000CN
ENGINE I/F PCA	02684-69002	2	
DC CONTROLLER PCA	02684-69004	4	02684-60004
RS232/422	26067-69083	2	
PARALLEL/CENTRONICS INTF.	5062-0478	3	
DP SHORT PCA	5061-1714	0	
DP LONG PCA	5061-1715	1	
CONTROL PANEL PCA	02684-60100	3	
SCANNER DRIVER PCA	RH6-3016-000CN	2	
AC DRIVER PCA (115V)	RG1-0530-000CN	2	
DISPLAY DRIVE PCA	RG1-0731-000CN	8	
LASER DRIVER PCA	RG1-0579-030CN	7	
DRUM TEMP. CONT PCA	RG1-0577-000CN	0	
POTENTIAL CONT PCA	RG1-0339-030CN	9	
MOTOR DRIVER PCA	RH6-3014-020CN	0	
PD/DU CONTROLLER PCA ASSY	RG1-0527-000CN	5	
PD/DU CPU PCA	RG1-0403-080CN	1	
PDX DRIVER PCA	RG1-0573-000CN	2	
DUPLEX DRIVER PCA	RG1-0547-000CN	7	
MEMORY PCA (W/1.5MB)	02684-60007	9	
RAM, 1MB (256 X 4)	1818-4036	6	
PAL CHIP	02684-60131	0	
DC CONTROLLER ASSY	RG1-0878-000CN	8	
HV AC DRIVER	FG1-4326-030CN	7	
VARISTOR PCA	RG1-0586-000CN	9	
STACKER CONTROLLER	RG1-0680-000CN	9	
* DC CONTROL ASSY *			
CPU MASTER ASSY LEFT	RG1-0512-070CN	1	
CPU SLAVE ASSY MIDDLE	RG1-0513-040CN	0	
DOUBLE FEED DETECT RIGHT	RG1-0514-040CN	2	
* POWER SUPPLIES *			
FORMATTER POWER SUPPLY	02684-60101	4	
PRINT ENGINE DCPS2	RG1-0572-000CN	0	
PRINT ENGINE DCPS1	RH3-0035-030CN	9	
PDX POWER SUPPLY	RG1-0544-000CN	1	
DUPLEX POWER SUPPLY	FH3-5091-000CN	0	
STACKER ASSY POWER SUPPLY	RH3-0037-000CN	0	
HVT1 TRANSFORMER	FH3-5120-000CN	3	
HVT2 TRANSFORMER	FG1-3115-040CN	0	
HV TRANSFORMER ASSY PT/SE	FG1-4326-030CN	7	
* MOTORS *			
MAIN MOTOR ASSY	RG1-0376-000CN	4	
DRUM MOTOR ASSY	RG1-0515-000CN	0	
DEVELOPER MOTOR (24V DC)	FH7-1239-000CN	4	
STACKER LIFTER MOTOR	RH7-1032-000CN	5	
DUPLEX MOTOR	RH7-1023-000CN	6	
HOLDING TRAY MOTOR	FH7-1283-000CN	7	
LASER SCANNER ASSY	RG0-0039-000CN	9	

PAGE 104

2684A/D/P CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* FANS *			
FAN & DRIVER PCA MOTOR	RF1-0396-000CN	4	
EXHAUST FAN ASSY	FG1-3160-000CN	1	
EXHAUST FAN ASSY	FG1-3161-000CN	3	
FORMATTER FAN	RH7-1055-000CN	3	
* FUSING AREA *			
FUSER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY	RG1-1001-000CN		
FUSING CLEANER ASSY (115V)	RG1-0389-090CN	0	
FUSING ASSY (115V)	RG1-1002-240CN	2	
FUSER CLEANING TOWEL	RF1-0704-000CN	9	
LOWER ROLLER (PREMIUM)	FA3-0623-030KI	6	
UPPER ROLLER (PREMIUM)	RA1-5301-000KI	3	
HEATER (115V)	RH7-4014-020CN	2	
THERMISTOR	FH7-7100-000CN	7	
PAPER SENSOR	FH7-7023-000CN	3	
THERMO SWITCH (25 C.)	FH7-7036-000CN	0	
* EP AREA *			
WASTE TONER RECEPTACLE	FG1-3128-000CN	3	
WASTE TONER LAMP	WG1-0493-000CN	5	
DRUM CLEANING ASSY	RG1-1324-000CN	6	
CLEANING BLADE	FA3-0521-000CN	4	
REAR SEAL DRUM CLEANER	FA3-0560-000CN	6	
FRONT SEAL DRUM CLEANER	FA3-0559-000CN	3	
DEVELOPING ASSY	RG1-0653-090CN	1	
DEVELOPING UNIT DRIVE ASSY	RG1-0622-000CN	7	
DEVELOPER TONER SENSOR	FH7-7031-020CN	2	
TRANSFER/SEPERATE CORONA	RG1-1245-020CN	0	
PRETRANSFER CORONA ASSY	RG1-1244-000CN	6	
PRIMARY CORONA UNIT	RG1-0369-080CN	7	
DRUM HEATER (90WATT, 115V)	FH7-4143-050CN	9	
DRUM, PHOTOSENSITIVE	R44-0230-000CN	9	
PRECOND EXPOSURE LAMP ASSY	RG1-0368-030CN	0	
LASER UNIT	FG0-0225-000CN	5	
SCANNER MOTOR UNIT	RG0-0040-000CN	2	
GLASS, DUSTPROOF	FF1-4418-000CN	7	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PAPER HANDLING *			
DELIVERY ASSY	RG1-1001-000CN	2	
SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER	FA3-0683-050CN	1	
SEPARATION CLAW, LOWER	FA2-1994-000CN		
SEPARATION CLAW ASSY(DRUM)	FG1-3223-000CN	5	
SEPARATION CLAW (DRUM)	FA3-1937-020CN	8	
SPRING, (CLAW)	FS2-2204-000CN	9	
FEEDER ASSY (115V)	RG1-1718-000CN	1	
BELT, CONVEYOR	FA3-0609-000CN	0	
SENSOR LEVER	FA3-0615-000CN	3	
PHOTO-INTERRUPTER UNIT	FH7-7023-000CN	3	
DOUBLE FEED DETECTING ASSY	RG1-1691-000CN	3	
PAPER PICKUP ROLLER	RF1-1122-000CN	6	
PAPER FEED CLUTCH ASSY	FH7-5055-040CN	2	
PHOTO-TRANSISTOR CASS HOLD.	WG3-0029-000CN	4	
LAMP, 6.3V, 50mA	WG1-0493-000CN	5	
CLEANER UNIT DRIVE ASSY	FG1-3155-000CN	0	
* MISC. *			
TONER (1 KG BOX)	92282A		
TONER WASTE BOX	92282P	5	
WIRE, CORONA (100M SPOOL)	FY3-0040-000CN	2	
FILTER, OZONE	FA2-5541-000CN	0	
FILTER	RA1-1198-020CN	7	
FILTER, FRONT AIR	RA1-1557-020CN	9	
COUNTER	FF1-4452-000CN	9	
DOOR SWITCH ASSY-LEFT (AC)	FG1-3183-000CN	9	
DOOR SWITCH ASSY-RIGHT (DC)	FG1-3187-000CN	7	
FUSE RESISTOR (47 OHM)1/4W	FF1-3872-000CN	8	
POTENTIAL SENSING ASSY	FG1-3123-050CN	8	
GAS DAMPER (TOP COVER)	XH9-0052-000CN	2	
ROLLER CHAIN	XF9-0107-000CN	5	
PRINT TRAY	FA3-0264-000CN	8	
LIFTER ACTUATOR SWITCH	RA1-2553-000CN	0	
LIFTER MICRO SWITCH	WC4-0151-000CN	6	
TRANSMISSION TIMING BELT	XF9-0108-000CN	7	
PAPER PICKUP ROLLER ASSY	RG1-0537-000CN	6	
PICKUP ROLLER	FA3-2615-000CN	5	
FUSE RESISTOR, 47 OHM 1/4W	FF1-3872-000CN	8	
PAPER PICKUP CLUTCH ASSY	FG1-3130-000CN	8	
LAMP, NEW	WG1-0493-000CN	5	
PDX FIRMWARE, REV 7	02684-67911	8	
SWITCHBACK DOOR I/L GUIDE	RA1-7035-000CN	7	
SWITCHBACK LABEL	02684-00026	6	
OIL, SILICONE FUSER	823924-K1	2	
TORQUE GAUGE	8710-1946		
TORQUE GAUGE ADAPTER	02684-60135	4	
RUBBER ROLLER RESTORER	9300-1682	3	TEXWIPE (1 CAN)

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
-------------	-------------	----	--------------

2687A/88A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 107

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
MAIN CONTROL PCA	53505106-RIC	2	
OPTICAL CONTROL PCA	53505114-RIC	9	
POLYGON MTR. DRIVER PCA	53505523-RIC	1	
INDICATOR PANEL	53505131-RIC	5	
OPERATION BOARD	53505141-RIC	6	
OPTICAL HOUSING UNIT	53501682-RIC	8	
A/O MODULATOR	53505121-RIC	4	
* 2687 CONTROLLER PCA'S *			
CPU PCA	53515090-RIC	9	
DMA PCA	53515085-RIC	8	
MEMORY PCA	53515134-RIC	3	
DISPLAY PCA	53515107-RIC	6	
RS-232C I/O PCA	53515125-RIC	4	
RS-422A I/O PCA	53515128-RIC	0	
VIDEO I/O PCA	53515109-RIC	0	
* 2688 CONTROLLER PCA'S *			
CHARACTER PROCESSOR PCA	26088-69002	0	26088-60002
PRINT CONTROL PCA	26088-69003	1	26088-60003
DATA PROCESSOR PCA	26088-69006	4	26088-60006
DCS I/O PCA	26088-69011	1	26088-60007
MCP PCA	26088-69008	6	26088-60008
MEMORY CONTROL PCA	30094-69001	6	30094-60001
1 MB MEMORY PCA	30161-69001	8	30161-60001
POWER SUPPLY	63312-69001	0	63312-60001
POWER SUPPLY (100/120V)	53505226-RIC	6	
HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY	53505024-RIC	9	
DC/DC CONVERTER	53505026-RIC	4	
SPRING, GRID WIRE	53502048-RIC	5	
SPRING, CORONA WIRE	53502049-RIC	7	
SPRING, PAPER TRAY LEVER	53502382-RIC	3	
SPRING, SEP ROLL PRESS ARM	53502654-RIC	0	
SPRING, PREFEED ROLLER	53502717-RIC	4	
SPRING, SEPARATOR PAWL	53504123-RIC	7	
CIRCUIT BREAKER	11070334-RIC	1	
SWITCH, PAPER SIZE SELECT	12040847-RIC	4	
SWITCH, PAPER TRAY	12041047-RIC	9	
SWITCH, DEVELOPER DRAWER	12041230-RIC	8	
SWITCH, MAIN	12041256-RIC	2	
SWITCH, RIGHT SIDE COVER	12041257-RIC	3	

2687A/88A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 108

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
SENSOR, LEFT SIDE COVER	12041124-RIC	3	
SENSOR, PAPER EXIT COVER	12041226-RIC	9	
SENSOR, OPC DEVIATION LEFT	53502427-RIC	9	
SENSOR, OPC DEVIATION RHT	53502428-RIC	1	
SENSOR, REGISTRATION	53502617-RIC	2	
SENSOR, SUB-SCANNING	53505151-RIC	7	
SENSOR, TONER OVERFLOW	53505163-RIC	2	
SENSOR, TONER END	53505493-RIC	1	
SENSOR, PAPER EXIT, HEIGHT	53505261-RIC	0	
SENSOR, END, TIM PULSE	53505261-RIC	0	
MOTOR, MAIN	53505453-RIC	7	
MOTOR, DC FAN	53505491-RIC	7	
MOTOR, PAPER TRAY	53505471-RIC	5	
BELT, TIMING	53501540-RIC	8	
CHARGE CORONA UNIT (#1)	53502030-RIC	8	
TRANSFER CORONA UNIT (#2)	53502076-RIC	4	
CORONA WIRE	53502047-RIC	3	
RELAY, (100/120V)	12081014-RIC	8	
RELAY, SOLID STATE	12081015-RIC	0	
FILTER, NOISE (100/120V)	16020897-RIC	3	
SOLENOID, DEVIATION CONT	53502421-RIC	7	
THERMISTER	53504145-RIC	3	
GEAR, DEVELOPER DRIVE	53501507-RIC	8	
GEAR, SECTOR	53502883-RIC	5	
CLUTCH, MAGNETIC FEED	53501477-RIC	3	
CLUTCH, MAGNETIC TRANSPORT	53505460-RIC	2	
SEPARATION ROLLER ASSY	53502659-RIC	0	
BUSHING, SECTOR GEAR	58661562-RIC	7	
E-RINGS, M2.5 (QTY-100)	07200025E-RIC	3	
E-RINGS, M4 (QTY-100)	07200040E-RIC	5	
E-RINGS, M5 (QTY-100)	07200050E-RIC	6	
E-RINGS, M6 (QTY-100)	07200060E-RIC	7	
ROLLER, SEPARATION ASSY	53502659-RIC	0	
ROLLER, FEED	53502708-RIC	5	
ROLLER, PREFEED	53502713-RIC	6	
ROLLER, OIL SPREADING	53504070-RIC	4	
ROLLER, HOT	53504079-RIC	2	
ROLLER, PRESSURE	53504090-RIC	6	
SEPARATION PAWL	53504119-RIC	8	

2687A/88A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 109

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
LASER PRINTER PM KIT	92185S	9	
OZONE FILTER	92185D	9	
CLEANING PAD ASSY	92185B	5	
OPC BELT (QTY 3)	92185E	1	
TONER (QTY 6)	92185A	3	
TOTAL COUNTER	53505458-RIC	7	
ACTUATOR, PAPER EXIT SEN	53504136-RIC	4	
TONER OVERFLOW LED	53505169-RIC	4	
QUENCHING LED UNIT	53505181-RIC	0	
GROUNDING BRUSH	53502481-RIC	3	
PAPER END FILLER	53502937-RIC	0	
DEV DRAWER STOPPER ARM	53502380-RIC	9	
HOOK LINK CHAIN	09100053-RIC	7	
OPC CASSETTE	53502203-RIC	5	
PAPER TRAY UNIT	53502897-RIC	4	
PAPER TRAY COVER	53502926-RIC	7	
DEVELOPER UNIT	53503029-RIC	1	
CLEANING UNIT	53503542-RIC	2	
FUSING UNIT	53504024-RIC	0	
FUSER BULB	53505451-RIC	3	
TEMPERATURE FUSE	54245430-RIC	6	
PORCELAIN FUSE BLOCK	52115820-RIC	2	
CABLE, VIDEO I/F	8120-4382	3	
PAPER STOP PLUG	53501235-RIC	1	
PAPER RESTRAINT	53501240-RIC	2	
FUSER BRACKET, RIGHT	53504236-RIC	6	
FUSER BRACKET, LEFT	53504235-RIC	4	
FEED ASSY BRACKET	53501545-RIC	8	
CLEANER, PRESSURE ROLLER	53504126-RIC	3	

2687A/88A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 110

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
-------------	----------	----	-----------

2631X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 111

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2631A PCA'S *			
CONTROL PCA	02631-69205	4	02631-60205
PRINTER LOGIC PCA	02631-69081	4	02631-60081
MOTHERBOARD PCA	02631-60236	3	02631-60236
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02631-69277	0	02631-60277
8 BIT PARALELL PCA	02631-69008	5	02631-60008
RS232 MAX	02631-69376	0	02631-60376
CURRENT LOOP PCA (OPT 042)	02631-69084	7	02631-50084
8 BIT TTL (OPT 044)	02631-69046	1	
HPIB PCA (OPT 046)	02631-69090	7	02631-60090
EXTENDED SERIAL I/O	02631-69377	1	02631-60377
2 POS CONTROL BUS PCA	02631-60013	4	
ADAPTER PCA, (DIFF)	02631-60017	8	
ADAPTER PCA, (RS-232)	02631-60012	3	
ADAPTER PCA, (HPIB)	02631-60011	2	
ADAPTER PCA, (8-BIT TTL)	02631-60018	9	
ADAPTER PCA, (CURR LOOP)	02631-60019	0	
ADAPTER PCA, (264X)	02631-60064	5	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60087	2	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60088	3	
ENCODER PCA ASSY	02631-60037	2	
ENCODER DISC	02631-60032	7	
PRINT MECH ASSY	02631-60023	6	
* 2631B PCA'S *			
CONTROL PCA (MC-5)	02631-69621	8	02631-60621
PRINTER LOGIC PCA (STD)	02631-69225	8	02631-60225
PRINTER LOGIC PCA (MULTI)	02631-69601	4	02631-60601
MOTHERBOARD PCA	02631-60236	3	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02631-69277	0	02631-60277
FDX SERIAL I/O PCA	02631-69230	5	02631-60230
ADAPTER, RS232	02631-60234	1	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60203	4	
ENCODER ASSY (WITH TOOLS)	02631-60245	4	02631-60245
ENCODER ONLY	02631-60378	4	02631-60378
PRINT MECH ASSY	02631-60238	5	
* 2631G PCA'S *			
CONTROL PCA (MCC)	02631-69626	3	02631-60089
PRINTER LOGIC PCA	02631-69100	8	02631-60100
MOTHERBOARD PCA	02631-60236	3	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02631-69277	0	02631-60277
HPIB PCA	02631-69226	9	02631-60145
3 POS CONTROL BUS	02631-60014	5	
HPIB CONN2	02631-60011	2	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60087	2	
ENCODER PCA ASSY	02631-60163	5	
ENCODER DISC ASSY	02631-60602	7	
PRINT MECH ASSY	02631-60147	5	

2631X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 112

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* COMMON PARTS *			
POWER MODULE ASSY	02631-60055	4	
POWER TRANSFORMER	02631-60020	3	
LINE FILTER ASSY	02631-60056	5	
FUSE, 2.5A SB	2110-0380	6	
FUSE, 5A	2110-0030	3	
FUSE, 8A	2110-0036	9	
FUSE, 10A	2110-0056	8	
SWITCH, CIRCUIT BREAKER	3105-0094	9	
SWITCH, 15A POWER	3101-2205	0	
SWITCH, PAPER OUT	3101-2222	1	
MOTOR, STEPPER ASSY	02631-60030	5	
MOTOR, DC SERVO	3140-0594	8	
CABLE, ENCODER	8120-2762	9	
CABLE, RIBBON DRIVE	1530-2029	3	
CABLE, CRASHSTOP ASSY	02631-60603	8	
CABLE, HEAD FLEX	8120-2763	0	
PRINT HEAD ASSY	02631-60382	0	
HEAD MOUNTING ASSY	02631-60223	8	
PRINT STRUCTURE ASSY	02631-60027	0	
TRACTOR KIT (BOTW)	02631-60627	6	
TRACTOR SHAFT	02631-20004	9	
TRACTOR GUIDE SHAFT	02631-20005	0	
RIBBON DRIVE CLUTCH ASSY	02631-60254	5	
LEAD SCREW ASSY (A/G)	1530-2013	5	
LEAD SCREW ASSY (B ONLY)	02631-60363	7	
SPEAKER	9160-0274	9	
ANTI-STATIC ASSY	02631-60255	6	
PULLEY, IDLER	1500-0491	6	
KNOB, PLATEN	0370-2573	1	
FAN ASSY	02631-60040	7	
ROM, CHARACTER SET	02631-60319	3	
RIBBON CARTRIDGE	92155A	7	
WINDOW	4040-1191	2	
POWER CORD	8120-1378	1	
SOUND COVER HINGE (LH)	02631-40011	0	
SOUND COVER HINGE (RH)	02631-40010	9	
"O" RING	5061-5857	0	
VERNIER CUP FOR "O" RING	4040-1200	4	
RIBBON GUIDE WIRE	02631-00101	5	

2635X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2635A PCA'S *			
CONTROL PCA	02631-69205	4	02631-60205
PRINTER LOGIC PCA	02631-69081	4	02631-60081
MOTHERBOARD PCA	02631-60236	3	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02631-69277	0	02631-60277
KEYBOARD PCA	02635-69001	2	02635-60001
KEYPAD	02635-60002	5	
8 BIT PARALELL PCA	02631-69008	5	02631-60008
RS232 MAX	02631-69376	0	02631-60376
CURRENT LOOP PCA (OPT 042)	02631-69084	7	02631-60084
8 BIT TTL (OPT 044)	02631-69046	1	
HPIB PCA (OPT 046)	02631-69090	7	02631-60090
EXTENDED SERIAL I/O	02631-69377	1	02631-60377
2 POS CONTROL BUS PCA	02631-60013	4	
ADAPTER PCA, 8 BIT	02631-60017	8	
ADAPTER PCA, (OPT 040, 041)	02631-60012	3	
ADAPTER PCA, (046)	02631-60011	2	
ADAPTER PCA, (OPT 044)	02631-60018	9	
ADAPTER PCA, (OPT 042)	02631-60019	0	
ADAPTER PCA, (OPT 051, 052)	02631-60064	5	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60087	2	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60088	3	
ENCODER PCA ASSY	02631-60037	2	
ENCODER DISC	02631-60032	7	
PRINT MECH ASSY	02635-60004	7	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2635B PCA'S *			
CONTROL PCA (MC-5)	02631-69621	8	02631-60621
PRINTER LOGIC PCA (STD)	02631-69225	8	02631-60225
PRINTER LOGIC PCA (MULTI)	02631-69601	4	02631-60601
MOTHERBOARD PCA	02631-60236	3	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02631-69277	0	02631-60277
KEYBOARD PCA	02635-69119	3	02635-60119
KEYPAD	02635-60002	5	
FDX SERIAL I/O PCA	02631-69230	5	02631-60230
ADAPTER, RS232	02631-60234	1	
CONTROL PANEL ASSY	02631-60203	4	
ENCODER ASSY (WITH TOOLS)	02631-60245	4	02631-60245
ENCODER ONLY	02631-60378	4	02631-60378
PRINT MECH ASSY	02635-60025	2	

2635X CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* COMMON PARTS *			
POWER MODULE ASSY	02631-60055	4	
POWER TRANSFORMER	02631-60020	3	
LINE FILTER ASSY	02631-60056	5	
FUSE, 2.5A SB	2110-0380	6	
FUSE, 5A	2110-0030	3	
FUSE, 8A	2110-0036	9	
FUSE, 10A	2110-0056	8	
SWITCH, CIRCUIT BREAKER	3105-0094	9	
SWITCH, PAPER OUT	3101-2222	1	
SWITCH, 15A POWER	3101-2205	0	
MOTOR, STEPPER ASSY	02631-60030	5	
MOTOR, DC SERVO	3140-0594	8	
CABLE, ENCODER	8120-2762	9	
CABLE, RIBBON DRIVE	1530-0330	5	
CABLE, CRASHSTOP ASSY	02631-60603	8	
CABLE, HEAD FLEX	8120-2763	0	
PRINT HEAD ASSY	02631-60382	0	
HEAD MOUNTING ASSY	02635-60024	1	
PRINT STRUCTURE ASSY	02631-60027	0	
TRACTOR KIT (BOTH)	02631-60627	6	
TRACTOR SHAFT	02631-20004	9	
TRACTOR GUIDE SHAFT	02631-20005	0	
RIBBON DRIVE CLUTCH ASSY	02635-60029	6	
LEAD SCREW ASSY (A ONLY)	1530-2013	5	
LEAD SCREW ASSY (B ONLY)	02631-60363	7	
SPEAKER	9160-0274	9	
ANTI-STATIC ASSY	02631-60255	6	
PULLEY, IDLER	1500-0491	6	
KNOB, PLATEN	0370-2573	1	
FAN ASSY	02631-60040	7	
ROM, CHARACTER SET	02631-60319	3	
RIBBON CARTRIDGE	92155A	7	
WINDOW	4040-1191	2	
POWER CORD	8120-1378	1	
SOUND COVER HINGE (LH)	02631-40011	0	
SOUND COVER HINGE (RH)	02631-40010	9	
"O" RING	5061-5857	0	
VERNIER CUP FOR "O" RING	4040-1200	4	
RIBBON GUIDE	02635-60024	1	

2686A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 115

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
AC CONTROLLER	RG1-0209-030CN	4	
DC CONTROLLER PCA	02686-69008	0	
DC CONTROLLER PCA (D)	RG1-0560-000CN	5	
FUSING SAFETY PCA	RG1-0208-030CN	3	
INTERFACE PCA (60HZ)	02686-69001	3	SG4-6014-000CN
INTREFACE PCA (50HZ)	02686-69004	6	SG4-6019-000CN
INTERFACE PCA (D)	02686-69005	7	SG4-6022-000CN
2MB PCA	02686-69006	8	SG4-6025-000CN
VARISTOR PCA	RG1-0287-000CN	5	
PWR SUPPLY/MTR DRIVER	RG1-0468-060CN	5	
PWR SUPPLY/MTR DRIVER (D)	RG1-0468-060CN	5	
HIGH VOLT. POWER SUPPLY	RG1-0649-000CN	3	
CONTROL PANEL	SG4-6104-000CN	7	
CONTROL PANEL (D)	SG4-6123-000CN	7	
I/F POWER SUPPLY	RH3-2011-000CN	8	
PAPER FEED CONTROLLER PCA	RG1-0599-000CN	6	
DISPLAY PCA ASSY	SG4-6122-000CN	5	
LASER UNIT	02686-69009	1	
SCANNER UNIT	02686-69010	4	
FUSING ASSY	02686-69011	5	
FUSING ROLLER	RA1-0697-000KT	5	
SEPARATION/FEEDER UNIT	RG1-0194-000CN	8	
ERASE LAMP ASSY	RG1-0214-000CN	2	
JOB OFFSET ASSY (D)	RG1-0655-000CN	6	
* MISC *			
FAN, 120V (60HZ)	RH7-1006-000CN	0	
MOTOR, MAIN	RG9-0102-000CN	3	
TRANSFER CORONA ASSY	RG1-0191-020CN	4	
CORONA WIRE (.08MM)	FY1-0100-000CN	8	
TRANSFER GUIDE ASSY	RG1-0195-000CN	0	
SHUTTER, REGISTRATION	RG1-0215-000CN	4	
SWITCH, INTERLOCK	WC4-0091-000CN	8	
SWITCH, MAIN POWER	RH7-6001-000CN	5	
SWITCH, CIRCUIT BREAKER	WD3-0063-000CN	0	
SWITCH, PAPER TRAY SENSOR	RF1-0576-000CN	6	
SOLENOID, REGISTRATION	RH7-5001-000CN	4	
SOLENOID, MANUAL FEED	FH7-5033-020CN	4	
TRANSFORMER, PRT ENGINE-60HZ	RH3-0011-000CN	6	
TRANSFORMER, I/F (60HZ)	RH3-0014-000CN	2	
RS I/F CABLE ASSY	SG4-6106-060CN	7	
VIDEO CABLE ASSY	SG4-6108-000CN	5	
CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE	RH2-9001-000CN	3	
OZONE FILTER	FA2-5664-020CN	2	
EP CARTRIDGE	92285A	4	
EP CARTRIDGE (BROWN)	92285G	6	
SEPERATION BELT	RG1-0328-020CN	5	
FUSISTOR (47 OHM)	FF1-3872-000CN	8	

PAGE 116

33440A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
DC CONTROLLER PCA	33440-69002		
INTERFACE PCA	33440-69001	2	SG4-6212-000CN
1MB MEMORY PCA	33443-69001	5	33443A
1MB MEMORY PCA	33443-69004	8	33443B
2MB MEMORY PCA	33444-69002	7	33444A/B
4MB MEMORY PCA	33445-69008	4	33445A/B
PAPER CONTROL PCA	RG1-0718-000CN	0	
EXIT SENSOR PCA	RG1-0719-000CN	2	
DISPLAY PANEL ASSY	RG1-0959-000CN	0	
AC POWER MODULE ASSY	RG9-0205-000CN	1	
DC POWER SUPPLY ASSY	RG1-1394-020CN	5	
HV POWER SUPPLY ASSY	RG1-0936-110CN	5	
LASER/SCANNER ASSY	RG0-0050-030CN	6	
FUSING ASSY	RG1-0939-230CN	5	
DRIVE ASSY	RG1-0943-000CN	7	
FEED ROLLER ASSY	RG1-0931-060CN	2	
FEED DRIVE ASSY	RG1-0934-000CN	8	
RESISTRATION ASSY	RG1-0932-120CN	8	
MOTOR, MAIN	RH7-1048-000CN	8	
TRANSFER CORONA ASSY	RG1-0933-060CN	2	
DELIVERY COUPLER ASSY	RG1-0967-000CN	7	
CABLE, FIBER OPTIC	RH2-5053-000CN	8	
LASER/SCANNER CABLE ASSY	RG1-0908-000CN	3	
HIGH VOLTAGE PWR SUPPLY	RG1-0906-000CN	9	
AC POWER MODULE CABLE	RG1-0912-000CN	2	
AC PWR MODULE/DC PWR SUPP.	RG1-0905-000CN	7	
JUMPER, SIGNAL GND TO FRAME	VS1-0440-002CN	1	
ARM, EXIT SHUTTER	RA1-3942-000CN	6	
ARM, PAPER SENSING	RA1-3828-000CN	4	
GEAR, 14 TOOTH	RS1-0132-000CN	2	
GEAR, 19 TOOTH	RS1-0105-000CN	5	
GEAR, 57 TOOTH	RS1-0106-000CN	7	
NUT, SCANNER	RA1-3838-000CN	5	
NUT, SCANNER	RA1-3839-000CN	7	
THERMISTOR	RG1-0719-000CN	2	
THERMOPROTECTOR	RF1-0842-000CN	1	
FUSE, DC PWR SUPPLY	WD1-0224-000CN	0	
FUSING ASSY (REBUILT)	33440-69003	4	
FUSER ROLLER	RA1-3968-000UK	7	
FUSING ASSEMBLY CABLE	RG1-0907-000CN	1	
CLEANER PAD	RG1-0966-030CN	8	
SEPARATION PAD	RF1-1145-020CN	6	
OZONE FILTER	RG1-1753-000CN	5	
EP CARTRIDGE (BLACK)	92295A	6	
RUBBER FOOT	RA1-4113-000CN	0	
FAN	RH7-1074-000CN		
FAN, UPPER COOLING	RH7-1074-000CN	3	

. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

2932A/34A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 117

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2932A ONLY *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02932-60023	0	02932-60023
SERIAL I/O PCA	02932-60004	7	
RS-422 I/O PCA	02932-60010	5	
BACKPLANE PCA	02932-60005	8	
U101 FIRMWARE ROM	1818-3450	6	
* 2934A ONLY *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02934-69351	7	02934-60351
SERIAL I/O PCA	02934-60053	8	
RS-422 I/O PCA	02934-60058	3	
1ST MULTIPPOINT I/O PCA	02934-60055	0	
NTH MULTIPPOINT I/O PCA	02934-60056	1	
DATA LINK I/O PCA	02934-60057	2	
CHARACTER CARTRIDGE	92188A	6	
EPROM KIT	02934-60155	1	
* COMMON PARTS *			
MOTOR/HAMMER DRIVER PCA	02932-69017	0	02932-60017
CONTROL KEYBOARD	02932-60061	6	
FUSE, RIBBON MOTOR DRIVE	2110-0360	2	
FUSE, 2.5A SUBMINIATURE	2110-0698		
HPIB I/O PCA	02932-60006	9	
CENTRONICS I/O PCA	02932-60007	0	
POWER SUPPLY PCA	02932-69018	1	02932-60018
PRINT MECH ASSY	02932-60091	2	
PRINT HEAD ASSY	92154B	8	
TRACTOR, KIT	02934-60092	5	
CABLE, PRINT HEAD	02932-60019	4	
RIBBON CARTRIDGE	92155L	3	
MOTOR, RIBBON	02932-67903	9	
MOTOR, CARRIAGE (32 & 34)	02932-60081	0	
FAN UPGRADE KIT	02932-67802	7	
FAN ASSY	02932-60109	3	
PINCH ROLLER ASSY (2932)	02932-60096	7	
PINCH ROLLER ASSY (2934)	02934-60003	8	
PINCH ROLLER BELT	1500-0669	0	
OPTO SENSOR ASSY	02932-60113	9	
PAPER DEFLECTOR, RH TRACTOR	02932-00044	9	
FUSE, RIBBON MOTOR	2110-0360	2	
WINDOW, VIEW	02932-40067	0	
TRANSFORMER ASSY	02932-60105	9	

2932A/34A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 118

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 29340S SHEET FEEDER *			
COVER, LH	28-1616-02-DAT	5	
COVER, RH	28-1616-01-DAT	3	
INPUT WIREFORM	20-1622-00-DAT	3	
OUTPUT BASKET	11-1678-00-DAT	0	
VIEW WINDOW	28-1654-00-DAT	7	
FRONT PAPER GUIDE	20-1646-00-DAT	1	
PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY	11-0673-00-DAT	3	
FEED SHAFT	20-1612-00-DAT	1	
FEED SHAFT ROLLER ASSY	11-1657-00-DAT	5	
BEARING	91-0545-01-DAT	8	
CLUTCH/HUB ASSY	11-1656-00-DAT	4	
FEED ROLLER PULLEY	28-1624-00-DAT	1	
FEED SHAFT BELT	28-1334-05-DAT	0	
OUTPUT SHAFT BELT	28-1334-04-DAT	8	
COMPOSITE GEAR/PULLEY	28-1620-00-DAT	7	
GND WIRE	13-1523-00-DAT	8	

150A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 119

150 II CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 120

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	45611-69032	1	45611-60032
VIDEO PCA	45611-69003	6	45611-60003
SWEEP PCA	45611-60044	7	
MEZZANINE MEMORY PCA	45611-69006	9	
TOUCH SCREEN PCA	45611-69001	4	45611-60001
128K RAM PCA	45630-60001	9	
256K RAM PCA	45631-69001	8	45631-60001
384K RAM PCA	45632-69001	9	45632-60001
RS232 DATA COMM PCA	45611-60015	2	
FRONTPANE PCA	45611-60005	0	
MODEM PCA	5061-8957	7	45640AS
THINLAN PCA	27208-60001	9	1150-1725
POWER SUPPLY	45611-60214	3	
BATTERY	1420-0255	0	
CRT/YOKE ASSY	45611-60055	0	
FAN ASSY	3160-0403	0	
KEYBOARD	46011-64301	3	46011-60301 (T&)
KEYBOARD CABLE	5180-4721	7	
KEYBOARD STAND	5041-1017	4	
* 150A ROMS *			
ROM 1	1818-3321	0	
ROM 2	45611-80234	9	
ROM 3 ** VERSION C **	45611-80233	8	
ROM 4	45611-80232	7	
ROM 5	45611-80231	6	
DRAM 64K	1818-3059	1	
* 150B ROMS *			
ROM 1	45611-80235	0	
ROM 2	1818-3436	8	
ROM 3 ** VERSION D **	1818-3437	9	
ROM 4	45611-80232	7	
ROM 5	45611-80231	6	
DRAM 64K	1818-3059	1	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	45849-69027	0	45849-60025
MONITOR ASSY	45849-60201	4	
COPROCESSOR	45885-60004	9	
TOUCH ACCESSORY	35723-69003	0	35723A
LANGUAGE ACCESSORY PCA	45635-60001	4	
LANGUAGE ACC. PCA WITH RAM	45637-69001	4	45637-60001
KEYBOARD	46021-64201	4	46021-60201 (T&)
KEYBOARD (STATE FARM)	46021-64301	5	46021-60301 (T&)
KEYBOARD CABLE	46020-60001	3	
EXPANDED MEMORY CARD	45890-69001	1	45890A
FAN ASSY	3160-0403	0	
* ROMS *			
ROM 0	45849-80275	4	
ROM 1	45849-80274	3	
ROM 2 ** VERSION I **	45849-80273	2	
ROM 3	45849-80272	1	
ROM 4	45849-80271	0	
LANGUAGE ROM 1	1818-3378	7	
LANGUAGE ROM 2	1818-3377	6	
DRAM. SYSTEM 64K	1818-3059	1	
DRAM. GRAPHICS 16K X 4	1818-3214	0	
SRAM. ALPHA 8K X 8	1818-3185	4	
RAM. IMB (256K X 4)	1818-4036	6	45891A
*** 9121D DISK DRIVE ***			
CONTRLR/POWER SUPPLY	09121-69510	1	
3.5 IN DISK MECH (SS)	09121-69521	4	
FAN ASSY	09121-68511	0	
*** 9122D DISK DRIVE ***			
CONTROLLER PCA (<-2518A)	09122-69511	3	
CONTROLLER PCA (>-2614A)	09122-69514	6	
3.5" DISK MECH (<-2518A)	09114-69511	3	
3.5" DISK MECH (>-2614A)	09123-69101	8	
RIBBON CABLE (<-2518A)	09121-61611	7	
RIBBON CABLE (>-2614A)	09123-61611	9	
POWER CABLE (<-2518A)	09121-61612	8	
FAN ASSY	09121-68511	0	
*** 9123D DISK DRIVE ***			
CONTROLLER PCA	09123-69511	4	
3.5 IN MECH ASSY (<2536)	09114-69511	3	
3.5 IN MECH ASSY (>-2536)	09123-69101	8	
POWER CABLE ASSY	09123-61602	8	
*** 9133D DISK DRIVE ***			
15MBYTE DISK MECH	09133-69104	3	
15MBYTE DRIVE ELECT	09133-69105	4	
CONTROLLER PCA	09133-69560	5	
3.5 IN DISK MECH	09114-69511	3	
POWER SUPPLY	09133-67120	9	
FAN ASSY	09133-68501	2	

MODEL 700 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 121

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 92	C1001-69101	0	C1001-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 94	C1002-69101	1	C1002-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 41	C1003-69101	2	C1003-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 22	C1004-69101	3	C1004-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 71	C1005-69101	4	C1005-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 43	C1006-69101	5	C1006-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 44	C1007-69101	6	C1007-63101
LOGIC/ANALOG PCA 34	C1017-69003	9	C1017-60003

*** KEYBOARDS ***

KEYBOARD CABLE U.S. ASCII	5180-4721	7	
92/94	C1400-64201	4	C1400-60201 T&M
41	C1401-64201	5	C1401-60201 T&M
22	C1402-64201	6	C1402-60201 T&M
71	C1403-64201	7	C1403-60201 T&M
71	C1404-64201	8	C1404-60201 T&M
44	C1408-64201	2	C1408-60201 T&M
34	C1421-64201	9	C1420-60201 T&M
U.K.	C1400-60213	0	
92/94	C1401-60213	1	
41	C1402-60213	2	
22	C1404-60213	4	
71	C1408-60213	8	
44	C1421-64201	9	C1421-60201 T&M
FRANCE	C1400-60205	0	
92/94	C1401-60205	1	
41	C1402-60205	2	
22	C1404-60205	4	
71	C1408-60205	8	
34	C1421-60202	2	
GERMAN	C1400-60203	8	
92/94	C1401-60203	9	
41	C1402-60203	0	
22	C1404-60203	2	
71	C1408-60203	8	
44	C1421-60203	3	

*** MISC ***

PLASTIC KIT (BEZEL, CASE)	5061-8880	5	
CASE ASSY (NEW)	5061-8881	6	
BEZEL ASSY (NEW)	5061-8883		
PEDESTAL ASSY (NEW)	5061-8880	5	
RETAINING CLIPS	5041-6323	5	

MODEL 700 CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 122

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* MIS CONT. *			
ON/OFF BUTTON	5041-6309	7	
ON/OFF SHAFT	5041-6334	8	
REAR PANEL (92/94/41/43)	5062-6968	8	
REAR PANEL (71)	C1005-40009		
REAR PANEL (34)	5062-6944	0	
CRT/YOKE ASSY GREEN	5061-8823	6	
CRT/YOKE ASSY AMBER	5061-8824	7	
CRT/YOKE ASSY WHITE	5061-8825	8	

2392A/94A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 123

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (S/N <2519)	02390-69001	6	02390-60001
PROCESSOR PCA (S/N >2518)	02392-69011	0	02392-60011
KEYBOARD PCA (US)	46011-60301	4	46010A
SWEEP PCA (S/N <2519)	02390-69002	7	
VIDEO PCA (S/N <2519)	02390-60003	0	
SWEEP/VIDEO PCA (S/N >2518)	02392-69032	5	02392-60012
POWER SUPPLY PCA (S/N>2518)	02392-69014	3	02392-60014
POWER SUPPLY PCA (S/N<2519)	02390-69004	9	
I/O MODULE (RS232)	40210-60017	9	
I/O MODULE (8-BIT)	40210-60018	0	

*** ROMS ***

ROM, NUMBER 1	(2392)	02392-80027	*	2
ROM, NUMBER 2	(2392)	02392-80028	*	3
ROM, NUMBER 1 REV A	(2394)	1818-3685		9
ROM, NUMBER 2 REV A	(2394)	1818-3686		0
ROM, NUMBER 3 REV A	(2394)	1818-3687		1
ROM, NUMBER 1 REV B	(2394)	1818-3827		1
ROM, NUMBER 2 REV B	(2394)	1818-3828		2
ROM, NUMBER 3 REV B	(2394)	1818-3829		3
ROM, NUMBER 1 REV C	(2394)	1818-4139	*	0
ROM, NUMBER 2 REV C	(2394)	1818-4140	*	3
ROM, NUMBER 3 REV C	(2394)	1818-4141	*	4
ROM, STATE FARM	(2394)	1818-4505		4
RAM, EXTENSION	(-69001)	1818-3198		9
RAM, EXTENSION	(-69011)	1818-3214		0

*** MISC ***

CRT/YOKE ASSY	02390-60009	6
CABLE, KEYBOARD	5180-4721	7
BATTERY (1.5V)	1420-0255	0
KEYBOARD STAND	5041-1017	4

* REQUIRED FOR CONSOLES ON SPECTRUM SYSTEMS

2393A/97A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 124

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	35751-69001	2	
KEYBOARD PCA (US)	46021-60201	6	
COLOR GRAPHICS PCA	35751-69002	3	
MONO GRAPHICS PCA	35751-63004	3	
POWER SUPPLY	35751-63015	6	
ROM MODULE	35751-63014	5	
HPIB I/O MODULE	40210-60009	9	
RS-232 I/O MODULE	40210-60017	9	
PARALLEL I/O MODULE	40210-60018	0	
TOUCHSCREEN PCA	35723-69003	0	

***** MONITORS *****

MONOCHROME REBUILT (120V)	35731-69001	8	35731A
COLOR REBUILT (120V)	35741-69001	0	35741A
MONOCHROME REBUILT (230V)	35731-69002	9	35731B
VIDEO CABLE	8120-4221	9	40242V

*** MISC ***

CABLE, HP-HIL KEYBOARD	46020-60001	3
BATTERY (1.5V)	1420-0255	0

2382A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 125

DESCRIPTION

HP
PART#CD
NEW
PART#

* PCA'S *

PROCESSOR PCA	02382-69008	3	02382-60008
KEYBOARD PCA	02380-69002	5	02380-60002
POWER SUPPLY/SWEEP PCA	02382-69011	8	02382-60011
EXTENDED KEYBOARD	02380-60006	1	

* ROMS *

ROM, CHARACTER (U46)	1818-1489	7
ROM, PROGRAM 0 (U110)	1818-1972	3
ROM, PROGRAM 1 (U112)	1818-1797	0
ROM, PROGRAM 2 (U113)	1818-1798	1
ROM, DATACOMM (U64)	1820-2577	1
ROM, CRT CONTROLLER (U116)	1820-2373	5

* MISC *

FAN ASSY	3160-0376	6
CRT	02382-60001	8
CABLE, KEYBOARD	8120-3285	3
TRANSFORMER, AC POWER	9100-4172	8

2621A/B/P CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 126

DESCRIPTION

HP
PART#CD
NEW
PART#

* PCA'S *

PROCESSOR PCA (NEW)	02620-69033	3	02620-60033
PROCESSOR PCA (OLD)	02620-69033	3	02620-60003
PROCESSOR PCA (2621B)	02620-69260	8	02620-60160
PROCESSOR PCA (2621B)(NEW)	02620-69133	4	02620-60133
SWEEP PCA	02620-69282	4	02620-60282
KEYBOARD MODULE PCA	02620-69032	2	02620-60032
KEYBOARD (SMALL 2621B)	5061-7416	1	
KEYBOARD (EXTEND 2621B)	5061-7423	0	
TPM MECHANICAL MODULE	02670-69015	1	02670-60015
TPM PCA	02670-60084	6	
POWER PANEL ASSY (2621P)	02620-60227	9	
POWER PANEL ASSY (2621A)	02620-60226	8	
TRANSFORMER ASSY (2621A)	02620-60015	3	

PWR SUPPLY 36 WATT (21A+B)	02622-69029	9	02620-60029
PWR SUPPLY 120 WATT (21P+B)	02622-69028	8	02622-60028

* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS *

CMOS RAM U69, 601	1818-0708	1
ROM, CHARACTER U301	1818-0709	2
ROM, PROGRAM 3 (U79)	1818-1561	6
ROM, PROGRAM 4 (U701)	1818-1560	5
ROM, DATA COMM (U501)	1820-1690	7
CPU, (U78)	1820-2188	0
ROM, KEYBOARD (U502)	1820-2374	6
ROM, TPM CONTROLLER (U75)	1820-2374	6
RAM, 4K DISPLAY (U60-67)	5090-0108	5

* 2621B FIRMWARE *

ROM, PROGRAM U112 (REV A)	02621-80005	4
ROM, PROGRAM U110 (REV A)	1818-1847	1
ROM, PROGRAM U112 (REV B)	02621-80005	4
ROM, PROGRAM U110 (REV B)	02621-80006	5
ROM, CHARACTER	02621-80014	5

* MISC *

FAN (2621P)	3160-0208	3
CABLE ASSY, SWEEP PWR	02620-60022	2
CABLE ASSY, VIDEO	02620-60250	8
CABLE ASSY, LOGIC POWER	02620-60021	1
CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD	5061-3251	4
CABLE ASSY, TPM POWER	02620-60013	1
CABLE, SPEAKER	02620-60016	4
CABLE, FAN ASSY	5061-6743	5
CRT/YOKE, WHITE	02620-60254	2
CRT/YOKE, GREEN	02620-60228	0
CRT/YOKE, ORANGE	02620-60203	1
BATTERY, 4.2V	1420-0259	4
BATTERY SUPPORT	1400-0965	7
LOUDSPEAKER	9160-0233	0

2622A/D CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 127

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (A) NEW	02622-69002	8	02622-60002
PROCESSOR PCA (A) OLD	02620-69087	7	02620-60087
PROCESSOR PCA (D)	02622-69002	8	02622-60002
KEYBOARD ASSY (A)	02620-69061	7	02620-60061
KEYBOARD ASSY (D)	02622-60016	6	
SWEEP PCA	02620-69282	4	02620-60282
I/O PANEL	5061-6754	8	

POWER SUPPLY (36W)	02622-69029	9	02622-60029
POWER SUPPLY (120W)	02622-69028	8	02622-60028

* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS (2622A) *			
U63 FIRMWARE ROM 0 REV D	02622-80014 *	6	
U64 FIRMWARE ROM 1 REV D	02622-80015 *	7	
U65 FIRMWARE ROM 2 REV D	02622-80016 *	8	
U66 FIRMWARE ROM 3 REV D	02622-80017 *	9	
U68 FIRMWARE ROM 4 REV D	02622-80008 *	8	
U63 FIRMWARE ROM 0 REV C	1818-1685	5	
U64 FIRMWARE ROM 1 REV C	1818-1686	6	
U65 FIRMWARE ROM 2 REV C	1818-1687	7	
U66 FIRMWARE ROM 3 REV C	1818-1688	8	
ROM, CHARACTER	1818-1489	7	

* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS (2622D) *			
U63 FIRMWARE ROM 0 22D	02622-80011	3	
U64 FIRMWARE ROM 1 22D	02622-80010	2	
U65 FIRMWARE ROM (OPT 50)	02622-80013	5	
U311 ROM CHARACTER 22D	02622-80012	4	

2623A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 128

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (NEW)	02623-69002	9	02623-60002
PROCESSOR PCA (OLD)	02620-69088	8	02620-60088
SWEEP PCA	02620-69282	4	02620-60282
KEYBOARD ASSY.	02620-69061	7	02620-60061
I/O PANEL	5061-6756	0	

POWER SUPPLY (61W)	0950-1710	6	
POWER SUPPLY (120W)	02622-69028	8	02622-60028

* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS *			
U912 FIRMWARE ROM 0	02623-80005 *	6	
U913 FIRMWARE ROM 1	02623-80006 *	7	
U915 FIRMWARE ROM 2	02623-80007 *	8	
U916 FIRMWARE ROM 3	02623-80008 *	9	
U918 FIRMWARE ROM 4	02623-80009 *	0	
U919 FIRMWARE ROM 5	02623-80010 *	3	

* THIS VERSION ROM NEEDED FOR 3000 SPECTRUM SERIES

. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

* THIS VERSION ROM NEEDED FOR 3000 SPECTRUM SERIES

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

2624A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 129

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA, NEW	02624-69002	0	02624-60002
PROCESSOR PCA	02620-69097	9	02620-60097
SWEEP PCA	02620-69282	4	02620-60282
KEYBOARD MODULE PCA	02620-69061	7	02620-60061
TPM MECHANICAL MODULE	02670-69015	1	02670-60015
TPM PCA	02670-60085	7	
PRINT HEAD ASSY	02670-60162	1	
I/O PANEL	5061-6755	9	
PWR SUPPLY 61W (STD)	0950-1710	6	
PWR SUPPLY 120W (OPT 050)	02622-69028	8	02622-60028
POWER PANEL ASSY (NEW)	02620-60226	8	
POWER SUPPLY BRACKET (NEW)	1600-0776	2	
GROUND CLIP (NEW)	1600-1413	6	
PWR PANEL ASSY (OPT 050)	02620-60227	9	
POWER PANEL ASSY (STD)	02620-60230	4	
TRANSFORMER ASSY (STD)	02620-60015	3	
* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS *			
U29, U210 SHIFT REGISTER	1820-2416	7	
U37, U38			
16K MEMORY CHIPS	1818-1397	6	
U411 CHAR, LINE DRAWING STANDARD	1818-1547	8	
U410 CHAR, MATH SYMBOLS OPTION 201	02624-80012	6	
U514 KYBD/PRINTER CNTLR	1820-2643	2	
U516 DUAL BAUD RATE GEN	1813-0153	0	
U78 CRT CONTROLLER	1820-2373	5	
U710 VIDEO CONTROLLER	1820-2372	4	
U713 NON-VOLATILE MEMORY	1818-0708	1	
U714 Z80A CHIP	1820-2298	3	
U716 SIO/2, DATACOMM	1820-2300	8	
* 2624B FIRMWARE *			
U911 FIRMWARE ROM A	02624-80007	9	
U916 FIRMWARE ROM B	02624-80017	1	
U912 FIRMWARE ROM 0	02624-80013	7	
U913 FIRMWARE ROM 2	02624-80015	9	
U914 FIRMWARE ROM 1	02624-80014	8	
U915 FIRMWARE ROM 3	02624-80016	0	
ROM KIT	02624-60003	3	
FIRMWARE ROM A	02624-80007		
FIRMWARE ROM B	02624-80017		
FIRMWARE ROM 0	02624-80013		
FIRMWARE ROM 2	02624-80015		
FIRMWARE ROM 1	02624-80014		
FIRMWARE ROM 3	02624-80016		

* THIS VERSION ROM NEEDED FOR 3000 SPECTRUM SERIES

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

2624A/B CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 130

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD PART#	NEW PART#
* MISC *			
FUSE, 1A 250V, OPT 013, 015	2110-0001	8	
FUSE, 2A 250V (STANDARD)	2110-0002	9	
FUSE, 2.5A 250V (OPT 014)	2110-0083	6	
FUSE, 2.5A 250V (OPT 016)	2110-0083	6	
120W PWR SUPPLY (OPT 050)			
FUSE, 2.5A 250V (OPT 013)	2110-0083	6	
FUSE, 5A 250V (STD)	2110-0010	9	
FUSE, 5A 250V, OPT 014, 016	2110-0010	9	
FAN (OPT 050)	3160-0208	3	
CABLE, ASSY, FAN	5061-6743	5	
CABLE, DATA COMM (RS422)	02620-60208	6	
CABLE, ASSY, CRT BASE	02620-60009	5	
CABLE, ASSY, SWEEP PWR	02620-60022	2	
CABLE, ASSY, VIDEO	02620-60250	8	
CABLE, ASSY, LOGIC POWER	02620-60021	1	
CABLE, ASSY, KEYBOARD	5061-3251	4	
CABLE, ASSY, TPM POWER	02620-60013	1	
CABLE, TPM	5180-4724	0	
CABLE, SPEAKER	02620-60016	4	
CABLE, 13222C (RS232C)	13222-60003	0	
CABLE, 13222N US MODEM	13222-60001	8	
CABLE, 13222M EUROPEAN	13222-60002	9	
CRT/YOKE, WHITE	02620-60254	2	
CRT/YOKE, GREEN	02620-60228	0	
CRT/YOKE, ORANGE	02620-60203	1	
BATTERY, 4.2V	1420-0259	4	
BATTERY SUPPORT	1400-0965	7	
LOUDSPEAKER	9160-0233	0	

C.E. PARTS LIST

JANUARY 1992

2626A/W CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 131

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA (OLD)	02620-69005	9	02620-60005
PROCESSOR PCA (NEW)	02620-69093	5	02620-60093
PROCESSOR PCA (NEWEST)	02626-69002	2	02626-60002
64K MEMORY EXPAND (2626W)	02620-69175	4	02620-60175
SWEEP PCA	02620-69282	4	02620-60282
KEYBOARD MODULE PCA	02620-69061	7	02620-60061
TFM MECHANICAL MODULE	02670-69015	1	02670-60015
TFM PCA	02670-60085	7	
PRINT HEAD CABLE ASSY	02670-60162	1	
I/O PANEL	5061-6755	9	
PWR SUPPLY 61W (STD)	0950-1710	6	
PWR SUPPLY 120W (OPT 050)	02622-69028	8	02622-60028
POWER PANEL ASSY (NEW)	02620-60226	8	
POWER SUPPLY BRACKET	1600-0776	2	
GROUND CLIP	1600-1413	6	
PWR PANEL ASSY (OPT 050)	02620-60227	9	
POWER PANEL ASSY (STD)	02620-60226	8	
TRANSFORMER ASSY (STD)	02620-60015	3	
* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS *			
U61 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80024	2	
U63 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80026	4	
U65 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80028	6	
U67 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80020	8	
U68 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80032	2	
U81 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80025	3	
U83 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80017	3	
U85 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80029	7	
U87 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80031	1	
U88 PROGRAM ROM	02626-80033	3	
U11 CHARACT ROM (STD)	1AC1-6022	4	
U17 CHARACT ROM (STD)	1AC1-6021	3	
U15 CHARACT ROM (OPT)	1AC1-6026	8	
U18 CHARACT ROM (OPT)	1AC1-6025	7	
U61 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80014	0	
U63 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80016	2	
U65 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80018	4	
U67 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80020	8	
U68 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80022	0	
U81 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80015	1	
U83 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80017	3	
U85 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80019	5	
U87 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80021	9	
U88 PROGRAM ROM (NEW)	02626-80023	1	
U41 CHARACT ROM (NEW)	5061-9171	9	
U43 CHARACT ROM (NEW)	5061-9173	1	
U44 CHARACT ROM (NEW)	5061-9170	8	
U46 CHARACT ROM (NEW)	5061-9169	5	

PAGE 132

2626A/W CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS (cont) *			
16K MEMORY CHIPS	1818-1397	6	
64K MEMORY CHIPS	1818-3059	1	
U94, 96, 98, 910 RAM	1818-0562	5	
U121 KEYBOARD CNTLR	1820-2379	1	
U322, 821 DATA COMM CNTLR	1820-2619	2	
U611 RAM ADDR DECODER	1816-1387	0	
U616 CONFIGURATION RAM	1818-0708	1	
* TPM PCA ROMS *			
CRYSTAL, 6MHZ (Y1)	0410-1190	2	
FAN (OPT 050)	3160-0208	3	
CABLE ASSY, FAN	5061-6743	5	
CABLE, DATA COMM (RS422)	02620-60208	6	
CABLE ASSY, CRT BASE	02620-60009	5	
CABLE ASSY, SWEEP PWR	02620-60022	2	
CABLE ASSY, VIDEO	02620-60250	8	
CABLE ASSY, LOGIC POWER	02620-60021	1	
CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD	5061-3251	4	
CABLE ASSY, TPM POWER	02620-60013	1	
CABLE, TPM	5180-4724	0	
CABLE, SPEAKER	02620-60016	4	
CABLE, 13222C (RS232C)	13222-60003	0	
CABLE, 13222N US MODEM	13222-60001	8	
CABLE, 13222M EUROPEAN	13222-60002	9	
CABLE, 13222W HP 300	13222-60007	4	
CABLE, 13222Y THREE WIRE	13222-60005	2	
CABLE, 13242G	13242-60010	3	
RS232 PRINTER (MALE)			
CABLE, 13242H	13242-60009	0	
RS232 PRINTER (FEMALE)			
CABLE, 13242M EUROPEAN	13242-60002	3	
CABLE, 13242N US MODEM	13242-60001	2	
CABLE, 13242Y EMP PROTECT	13242-60005	6	
CRT/YOKE, WHITE	02620-60254	2	
CRT/YOKE, GREEN	02620-60228	0	
CRT/YOKE, ORANGE	02620-60203	1	
BATTERY, 4.2V	1420-0259	4	
BATTERY SUPPORT	1400-0965	7	
LOUDSPEAKER	9160-0233	0	

2625A/28A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 133

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02628-69001	3	02628-60001
GRAPHICS PCA	02628-69002	4	02628-60002
128K RAM PCA	02628-60004	8	
I/O MODULE(RS232)	5061-6716	2	
I/O MODULE(SYNC MULTPT)	5061-6717	3	
I/O MODULE(ASYNC MULTPT)	5061-6718	4	
I/O MODULE(1ST MULTPT)	5061-6719	5	
I/O MODULE(HPIB/RS232)	5061-6722	0	
KEYBOARD ASSY	5061-7474	1	
POWER SUPPLY (61W)	0950-1710	6	
POWER SUPPLY (120W)	02622-69028	8	02622-60028
* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS *			
U61 BASE ROM (LOW BYTE)	02628-80206	4	
U67 BASE ROM (HIGH BYTE)	02628-80208	6	
U62 2625A ROM (LOW BYTE)	02625-80207	5	
U63 2625A ROM (HIGH BYTE)	02625-80209	7	
U62 2628A ROM (LOW BYTE)	02628-80207	5	
U69 2628A ROM (HIGH BYTE)	1818-3397	0	
CHAR ROM (US) (LOW BYTE)	02628-80204	2	
CHAR ROM (US) (HIGH BYTE)	02628-80205	3	
GRAPHICS ROM (U316)	02628-80210	0	
GRAPHICS ROM (U318)	02628-80211	1	

2627A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 134

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
ALPHA PCA	02627-69005	6	02627-60005
GRAPHICS ALU PCA	02627-60006	9	
GRAPHICS RAM PCA	02627-69007	8	02627-60007
SWEET PCA	02627-69003	4	02627-60003
KEYBOARD PCA	02620-69061	7	02620-60098
EXT. VIDEO PCA	02627-60010	5	
BACKPLANE PCA	02627-60001	4	
VIDEO PCA	02627-60002	5	
POWER SUPPLY	02627-69004	5	02627-60004
CRT ASSY	02627-60016	1	
LINE FILTER ASSY	02627-60011	6	
* PROCESSOR PCA ROMS *			
U13 ROM 1	1818-3053	5	
U14 ROM 2	1818-3054	6	
U16 ROM 3	1818-3055	7	
U18 ROM 4	1818-3056	8	
U19 ROM 5	1818-3057	9	
U111 ROM 6	1818-3058	0	
U13 ROM 1 REV B	02627-80042 *	5	
U14 ROM 2 REV B	02627-80043 *	6	
U16 ROM 3 REV B	02627-80044 *	7	
U18 "EMPTY"	*		
U19 ROM 5 REV B	02627-80040 *	3	
U111 ROM 6 REV B	02627-80041 *	4	
CMOS RAM	1818-0695	5	
CHAR ROM	1818-1689	9	
CPU-Z80	1820-2298	3	
CRT CONTRLLR	1820-2373	5	
DATACOMM IC	1820-2577	1	
16K DRAM	1818-1397	6	
* MISC *			
FAN & CABLE ASSY	5061-6794	6	
KEYBOARD CABLE ASSY (RFI)	5061-3251	4	

* THIS VERSION ROM NEEDED FOR 3000 SPECTRUM SERIES

2645A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 135

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
8080 PROCESSOR PCA	02640-69256	6	
CONTROL MEMORY PCA	02640-69192	9	
4K RAM PCA	02640-69065	5	
UNIVERSAL RAM PCA	02640-69171	4	
16K RAM	1818-1397	6	
INNER KEYBOARD MODULE PCA	02640-69018	8	
KEYBOARD INTERFACE PCA	02640-69246	4	02640-60246
DISPLAY CONTROL PCA	02640-69112	3	
DMA PCA	02640-69124	7	
DISPLAY TIMING PCA	02640-69088	2	
DISPLAY ENHANCEMENTS PCA	02640-69024	6	
SWEEP PCA	02645-69042	3	
TAPE TRANSPORT	02640-69254	4	
READ/WRITE PCA	02640-69032	6	
CTU CONTROL PCA	02640-69137	2	
DUPLEX REG PCA	02640-69031	5	
MULTIPOINT (ASYNC) PCA	02640-69106	5	
MULTIPOINT (SYNC) PCA	02640-69107	6	
HPIB INTERFACE PCA	02645-69043	4	
GP-ASYNC DATA COMM PCA	02640-69143	0	
ENHANCED DATA COMM	02640-69239	5	
VIDEO INTERFACE PCA	02640-60119	2	
PROM CHARACTER PCA	02640-60053	3	
MAIN PWR SUPPLY MODULE	02640-69202	2	
REGULATOR PCA	02640-69169	0	
POWER SUPPLY CABLE	02640-60148	7	
* PCA'S FOR SN#>2336A *			
DISPLAY MEMORY/DMA	02640-69250	0	02640-60250
TIMING/CONTROL	02640-69267	9	02640-60267
SWEEP	02645-69042	3	02645-60042
HP-IB INTERFACE	02645-69043	4	02645-60043
3-WIDE TOP PLANE	02640-60277	3	
5-WIDE TOP PLANE	02640-60284	2	

2645A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 136

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* FIRMWARE ROMS *			
MAIN CODE	1818-0512	5	
MAIN CODE	1818-0287	1	
MAIN CODE	1818-0448	6	
MAIN CODE	1818-0206	4	
MAIN CODE	1818-0207	5	
DEVICE SUPPORT CODE	1818-0208	6	
DEVICE SUPPORT CODE	1818-0209	7	
DEVICE SUPPORT CODE	1818-0210	0	
DEVICE SUPPORT CODE	1818-0426	0	
KEYBOARD CODE	1818-0212	2	
DATA COMM CODE	1818-0513	0	
MULTIPOINT CODE	1818-1952	9	
MULTIPOINT CODE (MONITOR)	1818-1953	0	
MULTIPOINT CODE	1818-1954	1	
* CHARACTER ROMS *			
LOWER CASE ROMAN	1816-0613	3	
UPPER CASE ROMAN	1816-0612	2	
LINE DRAWING	1816-0641	7	
MATH SET	1816-0642	8	
LARGE CHAR SET	1816-0947	9	
TOP PLANE 2 WIDE	02640-60021	5	
TOP PLANE 3 WIDE	02640-60012	4	
TOP PLANE 4 WIDE	02640-60022	6	
TOP PLANE 5 WIDE	02640-60016	8	
BACKPLANE, 15 WIDE	02640-60245	9	
LED RED	1990-0486	6	
LED GREEN	1990-0485	5	
LED YELLOW	1990-0487	7	
LAMP CTU	2140-0450	4	
LAMP SHIELD	4040-1017	1	
FUSE 0.5A (SB)	2110-0202	1	
FUSE 4.0A (SB)	2110-0365	7	
FAN	3160-0208	3	
KEY TOP COVER REMOVAL,	02640-00021	9	
CRT & YOKE ASSY	02640-60084	0	
CRYSTAL 21.06 MHZ (60 HZ)	0410-0647	2	
CRYSTAL 17.55 MHZ (50 HZ)	0410-0646	1	
PCB GROUND CABLE	02640-60083	9	

2642A CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 137

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2642A ORIGINAL *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02640-69256	6	02640-60256
KEYBOARD I/F PCA	02640-69246	4	02640-60246
DISPLAY TIMING PCA	02640-69088	2	02640-60088
DISPLAY CONTROL PCA	02640-69112	3	02640-60112
DMA PCA	02640-69124	7	02640-60124
DISPLAY ENHANCEMENT PCA	02640-69024	6	02640-60024
CONTROL MEMORY PCA	02640-69192	9	02640-60192
ENHANCED DATA COMM PCA	02640-69239	5	02640-60239
SWEEP PCA	02645-69042	3	02645-60042
KEYBOARD MODULE PCA	02640-69018	8	02640-60258
DISK CONTROLLER PCA	02640-69223	7	02640-60223

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* 2642A CONSOLE *			
PROCESSOR PCA	02640-69256	6	02640-60256
KEYBOARD I/F PCA	02640-69246	4	02640-60246
ENHANCED DATA COMM PCA	02640-69239	5	02640-60239
DISK CONTROLLER PCA	02640-69223	7	02640-60223
CONTROL MEMORY PCA	02640-69243	1	02640-60243
DISPLAY MEMORY/DMA	02640-69250	0	02640-60250
DISPLAY TIMING/CONTROL	02640-69267	9	02640-60267
TOP PLANE - 3 WIDE/SPACE	02640-60277	3	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* POWER SUPPLY *			
POWER SUPPLY	02640-69202	2	02640-60202
POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR	02640-69169	0	02640-60169
POWER SUPPLY CABLE	02640-60148	7	
GROUND CLIPS	1600-1018	7	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* ROMS *			
X1 MAIN CODE	1818-1041	7	
X2 MAIN CODE/KEYBD CODE	1818-1042	8	
X3 I/O CODE	1818-1457	9	
X4 DATA COMM CODE	1818-1046	2	
X4 DATA COMM-MULTIPOINT	1818-1047	3	
X5 MAIN CODE	1818-1044	0	
X6 MAIN CODE	1818-1045	1	
X7 FILE SYS CODE	1818-1050	8	
X8 FILE SYS CODE	1818-1051	9	
X9 MINI DISK CODE	1818-1052	0	
X10 MINI DISK CODE	1818-1053	1	
X12 MINI DISK CODE	1818-1366	9	

2647F CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 138

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* PCA'S *			
PROCESSOR/KEYBOARD PCA	02640-69249	7	02640-60249
DISK CONTROLLER PCA	02640-69223	7	02640-60223
ENHANCED DATA COMM PCA	02640-69239	5	02640-60239
RS-422 DATA COMM PCA	02640-60279	5	
HP-IB/ROM PCA	02640-69248	6	02640-60248
RAM CONTROLLER PCA	02640-69252	2	02640-60252
GRAPHICS CONTROLLER PCA	02640-69125	8	02640-60125
GRAPHICS MEMORY PCA	02640-69126	9	02640-60126
DISPLAY MEMORY/DMA	02640-69250	0	02640-60250
DISPLAY TIMING/CONTROL	02640-69267	9	02640-60267
SWEEP PCA	02645-69042	3	02640-60042
KEYBOARD MODULE PCA	02640-69018	8	02640-60018
KEYBOARD CABLE ASSY	02647-60016	5	
5 WIDE TOP PLANE/SPACE	02640-60284	2	
GRAPHICS SECT. CONNECTOR	02640-60194	3	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MINI DISK PARTS *			
MINI DISK PCA	09130-66508	2	
MINI DISK MECH ASSY	09130-69600	1	09130-67600
DISK CABLE ASSY	13270-60003	8	
NEXT UNIT CABLE ASSY	13270-60004	9	
T-BLOCK CONNECTOR	13270-60005	0	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* POWER SUPPLY *			
POWER SUPPLY	02640-69202	2	02640-60202
POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR	02640-69169	0	02640-60169
POWER SUPPLY CABLE	02640-60148	7	
GROUND CLIP	1600-1018	7	

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* MISC *			
HP-IB LOAD #1	1810-0408	2	
HP-IB LOAD #2	1810-0410	6	
HP-IB LOAD #4	1810-0409	3	

SMO HOTLINE KITS

PRODUCT	KIT PART#	CD COMMENTS
A NATIONAL KIT IS A CENTRALLY LOCATED, HIGH SERVICE LEVEL, REPAIR KIT THAT CAN BE SHIPPED OVERNIGHT TO ANY REPAIR SITE OR HP OFFICE IN THE U.S.		
THE KITS ARE WAREHOUSED AND REPLENISHED BY FEDERAL EXPRESS IN MEMPHIS, TN. AND SHIPPED ON REQUEST (VIA A HOTLINE ORDER) TO ANY LOCATION IN THE U.S. OVERNIGHT. DELEVERY IN MOST LOCATIONS WILL OCCUR BY 10:30AM.		
1050	50100-00060	4
2673A	50100-00072	8
3497A	50100-00057	9
3630A	50100-00066	0
4062 CALIBRATION KIT	50100-00089	7
4062C/UX	50100-00067	1
5700	50100-00092	2
5830/40	50100-00078	4
6942A	50100-00088	6
7510A	50100-00084	2
7907A (NO DRIVE MECH)	50100-00055	7
82000/D50 (50MHZ SYS)	50100-00076	2
82000/D100 (100MHZ SYS)	50100-00061	
82000/D200 (200MHZ SYS)	50100-00065	9
82000/D400 (400MHZ SYS)	50100-00096	2
92901M/S	50100-00075	1
82905/06A	50100-00086	4
8510B	50100-00099	9
86A/B	50100-00056	8
8719A/20A/S	50100-00091	1
9111A	50100-00081	9
9127A	50100-00080	8
9130A/K	50100-00069	3
9480 ARY PROC	50100-00102	5
9480 OPT P/S	50100-00103	6
9480 TEST HD	50100-00104	7
9480 SMU/PH I/F	50100-00105	8
9480 CLOCK	50100-00106	9
9480 LOCAL MEM	50100-00107	0
9480 WV SRC/DIG	50100-00108	1
9480 PATT GEN	50100-00109	2
9480 TEST HD	50100-00110	5
9807A	50100-00052	4
9810A	50100-00053	5
9817A	50100-00074	0
9826/36	50100-00087	5
9830A/B/31A	50100-00068	2
9835A/B	50100-00071	7
9865A	50100-00051	3
9876A	50100-00073	9
98782A/84A	50100-00083	1
98786A	50100-00090	0

SMO HOTLINE KITS

PRODUCT	KIT PART#	CD COMMENTS
APPLE MANUALS	50100-00097	7
CDP9000 (CALERA)	50100-00114	9
DFX8000 (EPSON)	50100-00118	
CI300+ (CITOH)	50100-00085	3
G1203A (ORCA)	50100-00115	
IP2 (IMAGEN)	50100-00116	
L3100	50100-00062	6
L6500	50100-00063	7
LCS2000 (TEKMAR)	50100-00054	6
LQ2550 (EPSON)	50100-00119	
LZR1260	50100-00093	3
M1350A	50100-00092	0
MACIIX/XC	50100-00079	5
MDS6250 (APOLLO)	50100-00098	8
OI 4460	50100-00077	3
OKI-393	50100-00095	5
PICKERING G/C	50100-00059	1
OT-MAC150	50100-00094	4
TACO BELL	50100-00101	4
TI880/885	50100-00054	8
TI8900	50100-00100	3
ZCV2525	50100-00117	
Z1001A/SBDS	50100-00112	7

MISC PARTS CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 141

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* HEAT SHRINK *			
HEAT SHRINK TUBING 1/16 "	0890-0732	2	
HEAT SHRINK TUBING 1/8 "	0890-0311	3	
HEAT SHRINK TUBING 5/16 "	0890-0312	4	
HEAT SHRINK TUBING 1/2 "	0890-0291	8	
HEAT SHRINK TUBING 5/8 "	0890-0273	6	
* TIE WRAPS *			
TIE WRAP, WHITE 2 3/4"	1400-0307	1	
TIE WRAP, GRAY 2 3/4"	1400-0249	0	
TIE WRAP, GRAY 5 1/2"	1400-0493	6	
TIE WRAP, WHITE 7"	1400-0507	3	
TIE WRAP, WHITE 7" W/MOUNT	1400-0440	3	
TIE WRAP, GRAY 10"	1400-0482	3	
TIE WRAP, GRAY 14"	1400-0705	3	
TIE WRAP, WHITE 15"	1400-0776	8	
TIE WRAP MOUNTS (STICK ON)	1400-0528	8	
* ADHESIVES *			
LOCTITE BLUE, 84-GRADE C	0470-0231	6	
LOCTITE RED, 88-GRADE A	0470-0013	2	
ADHESIVE, LOCTITE #416	0470-1146	4	
ZIP GRIP CEMENT	0470-0572	8	
EPOXY KIT, CLEAR	0470-0428	3	
* CLEANERS & SOLVENTS *			
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	8500-0559	4	
TAPE HEAD CLEANER	92281B	2	
GLASS & PLASTIC CLEANER	8500-0990	7	
SNAP GLASS CLEANER	8500-0039	5	
CRAMOLIN, CONTACT CLEANER	6010-0491	2	
CONTACT RE-NU	8500-5210	4	
2556A CLEANER	5062-1778	8	
1-1-1 TRICLOROETHANE	8500-5209	1	
LPS DEGREASER	8500-1108	1	
INK SOLVENT	9282-0908	4	
* LUBRICANTS *			
LPS 1	6040-0287	7	
WD-40	6040-0048	8	
SILICONE GREASE, CLEAR	8500-0893	9	
RELEASE AGENT/DRY LUBE	6040-0057	9	
THERMAL COMPOUND, WHITE	6040-0239	9	

MISC PARTS CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES

PAGE 142

DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	CD	NEW PART#
* WIPES & SWABS *			
O-TIPS, COTTON	5080-5400	9	
TEXWIPES	9310-4865	1	
KIMWIPIES, 5" X 9"	9300-0001	8	
KIMWIPIES, 15 X 17	9300-0002	9	
TEXSLEEVES (144/BOX)	9310-5074	6	
* MISC. *			
QUICK FREEZE	8500-5260	4	
COMPRESSED AIR	92193Y	1	
AERO DUSTER	8500-5242	2	
SOLDER 63/37	8090-0247	6	
ELECTRICAL TAPE	0460-0001	7	
PRESSURE GAUGE 0-1" WATER	0101-0374	7	
POWER STRIP - 4 PLUG	1251-8691	5	
BAG, PLASTIC	9220-0005	2	
PAPER DROP CLOTH	9310-4028	8	
GLOVES, PLASTIC (BOX)	92193G	5	
SHOP COAT (XL)	9300-0809	4	
SHOP COAT (LG)	9300-0810	7	
SHOP COAT (MED)	9300-0811	8	
SHIPPING BLANKET	5181-1909	9	
POWER CORD, GREY (10AMP)	8120-1378	1	
POWER CORD, BLACK (13AMP)	8120-2371	6	
POWER CORD, (FOR O-SCOPE)	8120-1521	5	
RUBBER STICK ON FEET, 1/2"	0403-0413	5	
RUBBER FEET, 3/8" ROUND	0403-0308	7	
1.5V ALKALINE BATTERY	1420-0393	7	
UTILITY POUCH (8"x3"x3")	1540-0320	4	

